WEBVTT

NOTE duration: "01:28:31"

NOTE recognizability:0.876

NOTE language:en-us

NOTE Confidence: 0.47442765

 $00:00:45.540 \longrightarrow 00:00:45.948$ So let me NOTE Confidence: 0.905630738181818

 $00:00:45.960 \longrightarrow 00:00:47.514$ go ahead and get started as

NOTE Confidence: 0.905630738181818

 $00:00:47.514 \longrightarrow 00:00:49.120$ folks are joining good afternoon.

NOTE Confidence: 0.905630738181818

00:00:49.120 --> 00:00:50.305 I'm David Fiellin,

NOTE Confidence: 0.905630738181818

 $00:00:50.305 \longrightarrow 00:00:52.675$ I'm director of the Yale Program

NOTE Confidence: 0.905630738181818

 $00{:}00{:}52.675 \dashrightarrow 00{:}00{:}55.303$ in addiction medicine and I want

NOTE Confidence: 0.905630738181818

 $00{:}00{:}55.303 \dashrightarrow 00{:}00{:}57.270$ to welcome you to today's talk in

NOTE Confidence: 0.905630738181818

 $00:00:57.339 \longrightarrow 00:00:59.637$ our finding solutions to the opioid

NOTE Confidence: 0.905630738181818

 $00:00:59.637 \longrightarrow 00:01:01.720$ crisis speaker series in collaboration

NOTE Confidence: 0.905630738181818

 $00{:}01{:}01.720 \dashrightarrow 00{:}01{:}04.115$ with the Sandgaard Foundation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.905630738181818

 $00:01:04.120 \dashrightarrow 00:01:06.460$ We're joined today by Dr. Travis Rieder,

NOTE Confidence: 0.905630738181818

 $00:01:06.460 \longrightarrow 00:01:08.038$ who will speak on the topic,

NOTE Confidence: 0.905630738181818

 $00:01:08.040 \longrightarrow 00:01:10.110$ but becoming a patient taught me

 $00:01:10.110 \longrightarrow 00:01:12.040$ about America's problem with opioids.

NOTE Confidence: 0.905630738181818

 $00{:}01{:}12.040 \dashrightarrow 00{:}01{:}13.620$ Before we get started,

NOTE Confidence: 0.905630738181818

 $00:01:13.620 \longrightarrow 00:01:14.710$ we just want to review.

NOTE Confidence: 0.905630738181818

00:01:14.710 --> 00:01:16.725 A few housekeeping items on

NOTE Confidence: 0.905630738181818

 $00:01:16.725 \longrightarrow 00:01:17.934$ the following slides.

NOTE Confidence: 0.91756225

 $00:01:20.250 \longrightarrow 00:01:22.718$ So as a reminder, you can learn

NOTE Confidence: 0.91756225

 $00{:}01{:}22.718 \dashrightarrow 00{:}01{:}25.044$ more about the program in addiction

NOTE Confidence: 0.91756225

 $00:01:25.044 \longrightarrow 00:01:27.576$ medicine and the finding solutions to

NOTE Confidence: 0.91756225

 $00{:}01{:}27.576 \dashrightarrow 00{:}01{:}30.477$ the opioid crisis speaker series by

NOTE Confidence: 0.91756225

 $00:01:30.477 \longrightarrow 00:01:32.010$ visiting addiction medicine.yale.edu.

NOTE Confidence: 0.91756225

00:01:32.010 --> 00:01:35.250 Following our program in the Sandgaard

NOTE Confidence: 0.91756225

 $00:01:35.250 \longrightarrow 00:01:37.719$ Foundation on Twitter at

NOTE Confidence: 0.91756225

 $00{:}01{:}37.719 \dashrightarrow 00{:}01{:}40.023$ @YaleADM and at @SandgaardFnd.

NOTE Confidence: 0.91756225

00:01:40.030 --> 00:01:42.790 And by joining our program listsery,

NOTE Confidence: 0.91756225

 $00{:}01{:}42.790 \dashrightarrow 00{:}01{:}45.455$ please just email emma.biegacki@yale.edu

NOTE Confidence: 0.91756225

 $00:01:45.455 \longrightarrow 00:01:48.458$ to be added.

 $00{:}01{:}48.460 \dashrightarrow 00{:}01{:}50.010$ If you'll be live tweeting

NOTE Confidence: 0.91756225

00:01:50.010 --> 00:01:50.940 about today's talk,

NOTE Confidence: 0.91756225

 $00:01:50.940 \longrightarrow 00:01:53.362$ be sure to tag us and include

NOTE Confidence: 0.91756225

 $00:01:53.362 \longrightarrow 00:01:55.433$ event hashtags at finding solutions

NOTE Confidence: 0.91756225

 $00:01:55.433 \longrightarrow 00:01:57.345$ and at band together.

NOTE Confidence: 0.884956516363636

 $00:01:59.970 \longrightarrow 00:02:01.306$ Second, as a reminder,

NOTE Confidence: 0.884956516363636

00:02:01.306 --> 00:02:04.201 coming up in this series on December 7th

NOTE Confidence: 0.884956516363636

00:02:04.201 --> 00:02:06.649 will be welcoming Doctor Edward Coupet

NOTE Confidence: 0.884956516363636

00:02:06.649 --> 00:02:09.034 and Doctor Don Stader, 2 emergency

NOTE Confidence: 0.884956516363636

 $00{:}02{:}09.034 \dashrightarrow 00{:}02{:}10.769$ Medicine Physicians who will be

NOTE Confidence: 0.884956516363636

00:02:10.769 --> 00:02:12.695 speaking on emergency department based

NOTE Confidence: 0.884956516363636

 $00{:}02{:}12.695 \dashrightarrow 00{:}02{:}14.755$ treatment and harm reduction efforts.

NOTE Confidence: 0.884956516363636

 $00{:}02{:}14.760 \dashrightarrow 00{:}02{:}17.088$ For opioid use disorder this talk

NOTE Confidence: 0.884956516363636

 $00:02:17.088 \longrightarrow 00:02:19.183$ will provide information on national

NOTE Confidence: 0.884956516363636

 $00{:}02{:}19.183 \dashrightarrow 00{:}02{:}21.091$ efforts supporting Ed initiated

 $00:02:21.091 \longrightarrow 00:02:23.476$ buprenorphine and the Colorado not

NOTE Confidence: 0.884956516363636

 $00:02:23.544 \longrightarrow 00:02:25.704$ naloxone project with which the

NOTE Confidence: 0.884956516363636

 $00:02:25.704 \longrightarrow 00:02:28.323$ Sandgaard founded is involved to

NOTE Confidence: 0.884956516363636

00:02:28.323 --> 00:02:31.000 participate in today's session.

NOTE Confidence: 0.884956516363636

 $00:02:31.000 \longrightarrow 00:02:33.712$ Use the chat box to share comments and

NOTE Confidence: 0.884956516363636

 $00:02:33.712 \longrightarrow 00:02:35.498$ observations with your fellow attendees

NOTE Confidence: 0.884956516363636

 $00:02:35.498 \longrightarrow 00:02:38.440$ and post your questions in the Q&A box.

NOTE Confidence: 0.815570892285714

00:02:41.100 --> 00:02:44.180 Finally, CME is available for today's event.

NOTE Confidence: 0.815570892285714

 $00:02:44.180 \longrightarrow 00:02:46.298$ To receive credit, please text the

NOTE Confidence: 0.815570892285714

 $00:02:46.298 \longrightarrow 00:02:49.099$ code and read to the number in read.

NOTE Confidence: 0.815570892285714

 $00{:}02{:}49.100 \dashrightarrow 00{:}02{:}50.710$ This information will be provided in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.815570892285714

 $00:02:50.710 \longrightarrow 00:02:52.640$ chat at the beginning of the session.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89106103

00:02:54.700 --> 00:02:56.919 Now I'd like to introduce Kyle Henderson,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89106103

 $00:02:56.920 \longrightarrow 00:02:58.549$ executive director of

NOTE Confidence: 0.89106103

00:02:58.549 --> 00:03:00.178 the Sandgaard Foundation,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89106103

 $00:03:00.180 \longrightarrow 00:03:02.708$ to say a few words and cheer about

 $00{:}03{:}02.708 \dashrightarrow 00{:}03{:}05.000$ the mission work of the foundation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89106103

 $00:03:05.000 \longrightarrow 00:03:06.800$ Thank you David and thank you

NOTE Confidence: 0.89106103

00:03:06.800 --> 00:03:08.400 everyone for joining us today,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89106103

 $00:03:08.400 \longrightarrow 00:03:09.324$ especially Travis.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89106103

 $00:03:09.324 \longrightarrow 00:03:12.096$ Very excited to hear from you.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89106103

 $00:03:12.100 \longrightarrow 00:03:13.288$ The Sandgaard Foundation was

NOTE Confidence: 0.89106103

 $00:03:13.288 \longrightarrow 00:03:14.773$ founded just three years ago,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89106103

 $00{:}03{:}14.780 \dashrightarrow 00{:}03{:}18.140$ but its story starts about 25 years ago.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89106103

00:03:18.140 --> 00:03:21.338 So Thomas Sandgaard founded Zynex Medical,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89106103

 $00:03:21.340 \longrightarrow 00:03:23.764$ which is a publicly traded medical device

NOTE Confidence: 0.89106103

 $00{:}03{:}23.764 \dashrightarrow 00{:}03{:}25.996$ company that helps with pain management.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89106103

 $00:03:26.000 \longrightarrow 00:03:29.520$ So it actually gets people off of.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89106103

 $00{:}03{:}29.520 \dashrightarrow 00{:}03{:}31.125$ So addictive painkilling

NOTE Confidence: 0.89106103

00:03:31.125 --> 00:03:32.730 drugs like Oxycontin.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89106103

 $00:03:32.730 \longrightarrow 00:03:35.894$ So through that mission and the

 $00:03:35.894 \longrightarrow 00:03:38.050$ share loss of life that we both

NOTE Confidence: 0.89106103

 $00{:}03{:}38.050 \dashrightarrow 00{:}03{:}40.030$ seen through the opioid epidemic,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89106103

 $00:03:40.030 \longrightarrow 00:03:41.808$ he was inspired to start the foundation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89106103

00:03:41.810 --> 00:03:43.274 The Sandgaard foundation,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89106103

 $00:03:43.274 \longrightarrow 00:03:46.202$ so our exclusive mission is fighting

NOTE Confidence: 0.89106103

00:03:46.202 --> 00:03:48.818 the opioid epidemic and we're honored

NOTE Confidence: 0.89106103

 $00:03:48.818 \longrightarrow 00:03:50.890$ to work with groups like the Yale

NOTE Confidence: 0.89106103

00:03:50.890 --> 00:03:54.470 University Program in Addiction Medicine.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89106103

 $00{:}03{:}54.470 \dashrightarrow 00{:}03{:}56.540$ And some other wonderful groups like

NOTE Confidence: 0.89106103

 $00:03:56.540 \longrightarrow 00:03:58.632$ the Voices Project where we've helped

NOTE Confidence: 0.89106103

 $00:03:58.632 \longrightarrow 00:04:00.392$ to distribute over 500,000 units

NOTE Confidence: 0.89106103

 $00:04:00.392 \longrightarrow 00:04:03.050$ of maloone since January 1st.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89106103

 $00:04:03.050 \longrightarrow 00:04:06.190$ We're also involved in films and concerts,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89106103

 $00{:}04{:}06.190 \dashrightarrow 00{:}04{:}08.668$ but all aligned with this mission,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89106103

00:04:08.670 --> 00:04:11.030 so again, it's been a wonderful hosting.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89106103

 $00{:}04{:}11.030 \dashrightarrow 00{:}04{:}12.488$ These events with Yale and we

 $00:04:12.488 \longrightarrow 00:04:13.750$ couldn't do it without them.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89106103

 $00:04:13.750 \longrightarrow 00:04:15.710$ We've had some wonderful speakers

NOTE Confidence: 0.89106103

 $00:04:15.710 \longrightarrow 00:04:17.962$ and you can watch some of our

NOTE Confidence: 0.89106103

 $00{:}04{:}17.962 \dashrightarrow 00{:}04{:}19.258$ previous videos by reaching out.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89106103

 $00:04:19.260 \longrightarrow 00:04:20.490$ We can get you those details,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89106103

 $00:04:20.490 \longrightarrow 00:04:21.780$ but we're we're honored to

NOTE Confidence: 0.89106103

 $00:04:21.780 \longrightarrow 00:04:23.070$ have Travis with us today,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89106103

 $00:04:23.070 \longrightarrow 00:04:25.849$ and we can all dive into this.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89106103

 $00:04:25.850 \longrightarrow 00:04:26.488$ This narrative.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89106103

 $00:04:26.488 \longrightarrow 00:04:28.402$ Further and hopefully we can all

NOTE Confidence: 0.89106103

 $00:04:28.402 \longrightarrow 00:04:29.890$ learn something from each other.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89106103

 $00:04:29.890 \longrightarrow 00:04:30.284$ Then again,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89106103

 $00:04:30.284 \longrightarrow 00:04:31.466$ thank you Travis and thank you

NOTE Confidence: 0.89106103

00:04:31.466 --> 00:04:32.299 all for having us.

NOTE Confidence: 0.928495395

 $00:04:34.330 \longrightarrow 00:04:35.005$ Thank you Kyle.

00:04:35.005 --> 00:04:36.580 So now I'd like to introduce our

NOTE Confidence: 0.928495395

 $00:04:36.632 \longrightarrow 00:04:38.355$ speaker today, Doctor Travis Rieder,

NOTE Confidence: 0.928495395

 $00{:}04{:}38.355 \dashrightarrow 00{:}04{:}40.485$ who is an assistant professor and

NOTE Confidence: 0.928495395

00:04:40.485 --> 00:04:42.509 director of the Masters of Bioethics

NOTE Confidence: 0.928495395

00:04:42.509 --> 00:04:44.114 degree program and a research

NOTE Confidence: 0.928495395

00:04:44.179 --> 00:04:46.279 scholar at the Berman Institute for

NOTE Confidence: 0.928495395

 $00:04:46.279 \longrightarrow 00:04:48.076$ Bioethics at Johns Hopkins University.

NOTE Confidence: 0.928495395

 $00{:}04{:}48.076 \dashrightarrow 00{:}04{:}50.452$ He's also a faculty affiliate affiliate

NOTE Confidence: 0.928495395

 $00:04:50.452 \longrightarrow 00:04:53.314$ at the Center for Public Health Advocacy

NOTE Confidence: 0.928495395

 $00:04:53.314 \longrightarrow 00:04:54.922$ and holds secondary appointments

NOTE Confidence: 0.928495395

 $00:04:54.922 \longrightarrow 00:04:57.118$ in the Department of Philosophy

NOTE Confidence: 0.928495395

 $00:04:57.118 \longrightarrow 00:04:59.328$ and Health Policy and Management.

NOTE Confidence: 0.928495395

 $00{:}04{:}59.330 \dashrightarrow 00{:}05{:}01.640$ Doctor writers work falls into

NOTE Confidence: 0.928495395

 $00{:}05{:}01.640 \dashrightarrow 00{:}05{:}03.488$ two distinct research programs,

NOTE Confidence: 0.928495395

 $00:05:03.490 \longrightarrow 00:05:04.988$ only one of which I think he's

NOTE Confidence: 0.928495395

 $00:05:04.988 \longrightarrow 00:05:06.259$ going to speak about today.

 $00:05:06.260 \longrightarrow 00:05:08.900$ The first concerns ethics and policy

NOTE Confidence: 0.928495395

 $00:05:08.900 \longrightarrow 00:05:10.220$ questions about sustainability,

NOTE Confidence: 0.928495395

 $00:05:10.220 \longrightarrow 00:05:13.960$ planetary limitations, and climate change.

NOTE Confidence: 0.928495395

 $00:05:13.960 \longrightarrow 00:05:16.940$ A second concerns Americas overdose

NOTE Confidence: 0.928495395

 $00:05:16.940 \longrightarrow 00:05:19.620$ epidemic and policy issues surrounding

NOTE Confidence: 0.928495395

 $00:05:19.620 \longrightarrow 00:05:21.700$ prescription and illicit opioids.

NOTE Confidence: 0.928495395

 $00:05:21.700 \longrightarrow 00:05:23.555$ Dr Writer has written on

NOTE Confidence: 0.928495395

00:05:23.555 --> 00:05:25.039 physician responsibility for safe,

NOTE Confidence: 0.928495395

 $00:05:25.040 \longrightarrow 00:05:27.700$ safely prescribing and tapering opioids,

NOTE Confidence: 0.928495395

 $00{:}05{:}27.700 \dashrightarrow 00{:}05{:}29.810$ as well as ethical considerations

NOTE Confidence: 0.928495395

00:05:29.810 --> 00:05:32.022 in pain management is author of

NOTE Confidence: 0.928495395

00:05:32.022 --> 00:05:33.278 the book in Pain,

NOTE Confidence: 0.928495395

 $00{:}05{:}33.280 \dashrightarrow 00{:}05{:}36.268$ a bioethic ist personal struggle with opioids.

NOTE Confidence: 0.928495395

 $00:05:36.270 \longrightarrow 00:05:38.770$ That was published in 2019.

NOTE Confidence: 0.928495395

 $00:05:38.770 \longrightarrow 00:05:41.297$ Doctor writer also sits on the National

 $00:05:41.297 \longrightarrow 00:05:43.285$ Institute on Drug Abuse National

NOTE Confidence: 0.928495395

 $00{:}05{:}43.285 \rightarrow 00{:}05{:}45.370$ Advisory Council on drug abuse.

NOTE Confidence: 0.928495395

 $00{:}05{:}45.370 \dashrightarrow 00{:}05{:}46.954$ And so it's with pleasure that

NOTE Confidence: 0.928495395

 $00:05:46.954 \longrightarrow 00:05:48.589$ we introduce Kyle to you today.

NOTE Confidence: 0.928495395

 $00:05:48.590 \longrightarrow 00:05:51.400$ I'm sorry Travis to you today, Travis.

NOTE Confidence: 0.928495395

 $00:05:51.400 \longrightarrow 00:05:52.020$ Go ahead.

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

00:05:52.780 --> 00:05:54.010 Thank you, David.

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

00:05:54.010 --> 00:05:56.060 Thank you for that introduction.

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

 $00{:}05{:}56.060 {\:\dashrightarrow\:} 00{:}05{:}57.938$ Thanks Kyle for you and your

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

00:05:57.938 --> 00:05:59.558 institute support and the whole

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

 $00{:}05{:}59.558 \dashrightarrow 00{:}06{:}01.394$ team who brought me here today.

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

 $00:06:01.400 \longrightarrow 00:06:03.780$ Go ahead and share my screen here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

 $00:06:03.780 \longrightarrow 00:06:06.390$ There we are.

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

 $00{:}06{:}06.390 \dashrightarrow 00{:}06{:}08.820$ So here's plan for today.

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

00:06:08.820 --> 00:06:11.560 I'm a bioethicist by profession,

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

 $00{:}06{:}11.560 \dashrightarrow 00{:}06{:}13.918$ so my my day job is when you think

 $00:06:13.918 \longrightarrow 00:06:16.413$ of as doing medical ethics and

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

 $00:06:16.413 \longrightarrow 00:06:18.573$ public health ethics working with

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

 $00:06:18.648 \longrightarrow 00:06:21.402$ science and health policy and by

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

 $00:06:21.402 \longrightarrow 00:06:24.348$ what this is love case studies,

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

 $00:06:24.350 \longrightarrow 00:06:26.840$ we need something to hang onto

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

 $00:06:26.840 \longrightarrow 00:06:29.609$ to try to help figure out.

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

 $00:06:29.610 \longrightarrow 00:06:31.020$ How to reason?

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

 $00:06:31.020 \longrightarrow 00:06:32.430$ Through difficult ethical

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

 $00:06:32.430 \longrightarrow 00:06:33.840$ and policy dilemmas?

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

 $00{:}06{:}33.840 \dashrightarrow 00{:}06{:}35.681$ But I always tell my students there

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

 $00:06:35.681 \longrightarrow 00:06:37.478$ is a challenge with case studies.

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

 $00:06:37.480 \longrightarrow 00:06:38.304$ They can be cartoons,

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

 $00:06:38.304 \longrightarrow 00:06:40.003$ they can be very shallow and then they

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

 $00:06:40.003 \longrightarrow 00:06:41.651$ actually don't tell us very much at all.

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

 $00:06:41.660 \longrightarrow 00:06:43.748$ And in the worst case they can backfire.

 $00:06:43.750 \longrightarrow 00:06:46.536$ So we want really rich case studies.

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

00:06:46.540 --> 00:06:48.444 What that means is part of my

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

 $00:06:48.444 \longrightarrow 00:06:49.795$ job is storytelling and I'm

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

 $00:06:49.795 \longrightarrow 00:06:51.475$ going to do some of that today.

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

00:06:51.480 --> 00:06:52.980 Fortunately slash unfortunately,

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

 $00:06:52.980 \longrightarrow 00:06:54.480$ as you'll hear,

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

 $00:06:54.480 \longrightarrow 00:06:56.840$ I have a really good case study where

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

 $00:06:56.840 \longrightarrow 00:06:59.391$ I have a lot of rich detail because

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

 $00{:}06{:}59.391 \dashrightarrow 00{:}07{:}02.198$ that case study is mine and so the first,

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

 $00:07:02.200 \longrightarrow 00:07:03.439$ third or so at the talk is

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

 $00:07:03.439 \longrightarrow 00:07:04.529$ going to be giving you.

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

 $00:07:04.530 \longrightarrow 00:07:05.118$ This rich,

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

 $00:07:05.118 \longrightarrow 00:07:06.882$ detailed case study and then we're

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

 $00:07:06.882 \longrightarrow 00:07:08.730$ going to spiral out from there,

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

 $00:07:08.730 \longrightarrow 00:07:10.942$ and so we're going to start with

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

 $00:07:10.942 \longrightarrow 00:07:13.180$ this case study and Part 2 of the

00:07:13.180 --> 00:07:15.948 talk is going to be trying to draw

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

 $00{:}07{:}15.948 \dashrightarrow 00{:}07{:}18.418$ some generalizable lessons from my

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

 $00:07:18.418 \longrightarrow 00:07:19.683$ potentially idiosyncratic experience.

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

 $00:07:19.683 \longrightarrow 00:07:20.229$ You know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

 $00{:}07{:}20.229 \dashrightarrow 00{:}07{:}22.140$ wouldn't want to try to draw a

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

00:07:22.202 --> 00:07:23.937 generalizable lessons from an F1,

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

 $00:07:23.940 \longrightarrow 00:07:25.610$ and so provide some data,

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

00:07:25.610 --> 00:07:26.402 provide some background,

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

 $00{:}07{:}26.402 \dashrightarrow 00{:}07{:}27.986$ and figure out where I might

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

 $00{:}07{:}27.986 \dashrightarrow 00{:}07{:}29.273$ have actually discovered some

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

 $00{:}07{:}29.273 \dashrightarrow 00{:}07{:}30.893$ cracks in the healthcare system.

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

 $00:07:30.900 \dashrightarrow 00:07:34.430$ So that's Part 2 and then Part 3 as well.

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

00:07:34.430 --> 00:07:35.513 I mean, ethicist.

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

 $00:07:35.513 \longrightarrow 00:07:37.318$ So if you're a hammer,

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

 $00:07:37.320 \longrightarrow 00:07:39.240$ you see everything as a nail,

 $00:07:39.240 \longrightarrow 00:07:41.228$ so I want to think about an

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

 $00:07:41.228 \longrightarrow 00:07:42.422$ actual moral framework that

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

 $00:07:42.422 \longrightarrow 00:07:44.126$ could help people doing some of

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

 $00:07:44.126 \longrightarrow 00:07:46.060$ the work that I'm talking about.

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

 $00:07:46.060 \longrightarrow 00:07:47.662$ And so there are a lot of ways that

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

00:07:47.662 --> 00:07:49.392 we can think about the work that needs

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

 $00:07:49.392 \longrightarrow 00:07:51.259$ to be done when it comes to opioids,

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

 $00:07:51.260 \longrightarrow 00:07:52.508$ and I'm only going to have

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

 $00:07:52.508 \longrightarrow 00:07:53.710$ time here to focus on one,

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

00:07:53.710 --> 00:07:55.990 so I will talk about prescribers

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

 $00:07:55.990 \longrightarrow 00:07:57.102$ in that third section.

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

 $00{:}07{:}57.102 \dashrightarrow 00{:}07{:}58.770$ Of course you can extrapolate from

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

 $00:07:58.824 \longrightarrow 00:08:00.579$ that if you are a patient or if you're

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

 $00:08:00.579 \longrightarrow 00:08:02.513$ a pharmacist or if you're another

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

 $00:08:02.513 \longrightarrow 00:08:04.198$ clinician who works with prescribers.

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

 $00:08:04.200 \longrightarrow 00:08:05.800$ But I'm going to try to think about

 $00:08:05.800 \longrightarrow 00:08:07.470$ what it means to be a responsible.

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

00:08:07.470 --> 00:08:11.070 Prescriber of drugs like opioids,

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

 $00:08:11.070 \longrightarrow 00:08:13.360$ so that is the preview.

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

00:08:13.360 --> 00:08:13.720 Importantly,

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

 $00:08:13.720 \longrightarrow 00:08:16.600$ I have nothing to disclose in terms of

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

 $00:08:16.600 \longrightarrow 00:08:18.966$ financial interests that would conflict me.

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

 $00:08:18.970 \longrightarrow 00:08:20.394$ So let us begin.

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

00:08:20.394 --> 00:08:22.530 So here's part one part one

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

00:08:22.614 --> 00:08:24.799 is the personal case study,

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

 $00:08:24.800 \longrightarrow 00:08:26.440$ and as you might gather from the picture,

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

 $00{:}08{:}26.440 \dashrightarrow 00{:}08{:}28.988$ it has to do with the motorcycle.

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

 $00:08:28.990 \longrightarrow 00:08:30.880$ And the story is feeling older and

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

 $00{:}08{:}30.880 \dashrightarrow 00{:}08{:}33.370$ older as I give versions of this talk.

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125

00:08:33.370 --> 00:08:34.410 May 23rd,

NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125 00:08:34.410 --> 00:08:34.930 2015. NOTE Confidence: 0.94448361125 00:08:34.930 --> 00:08:38.570 This was the Saturday of Memorial Day

NOTE Confidence: 0.940062229090909

 $00:08:38.674 \longrightarrow 00:08:40.720$ weekend. And it was going

NOTE Confidence: 0.940062229090909

 $00:08:40.720 \longrightarrow 00:08:42.295$ to be a gorgeous day.

NOTE Confidence: 0.940062229090909

 $00:08:42.300 \longrightarrow 00:08:44.640$ And so the goal was to take my motorcycle

NOTE Confidence: 0.940062229090909

 $00:08:44.640 \longrightarrow 00:08:46.878$ out and meet up with my buddy Nathan.

NOTE Confidence: 0.940062229090909

 $00:08:46.880 \longrightarrow 00:08:48.910$ And we were going to go down

NOTE Confidence: 0.940062229090909

 $00:08:48.910 \longrightarrow 00:08:50.619$ into the beautiful hills of

NOTE Confidence: 0.940062229090909

 $00:08:50.619 \longrightarrow 00:08:52.559$ Shenandoah Valley to Skyline Drive.

NOTE Confidence: 0.940062229090909

 $00:08:52.560 \longrightarrow 00:08:53.960$ So this was the goal.

NOTE Confidence: 0.940062229090909

 $00:08:53.960 \longrightarrow 00:08:56.296$ This was from an earlier trip of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.940062229090909

00:08:56.296 --> 00:08:58.816 same route and Skyline Drive is gorgeous.

NOTE Confidence: 0.940062229090909

00:08:58.820 --> 00:08:59.760 If you've never done it,

NOTE Confidence: 0.940062229090909

 $00:08:59.760 \longrightarrow 00:09:01.878$ it's really fun on a motorcycle.

NOTE Confidence: 0.940062229090909

 $00:09:01.880 \longrightarrow 00:09:05.258$ So this repeat was the goal.

NOTE Confidence: 0.940062229090909

 $00:09:05.260 \longrightarrow 00:09:07.400$ It's not what happened, however.

NOTE Confidence: 0.940062229090909

 $00:09:07.400 \longrightarrow 00:09:09.168$ On May 23rd, 2015.

00:09:09.168 --> 00:09:11.378 I made it about three

NOTE Confidence: 0.940062229090909

 $00:09:11.378 \longrightarrow 00:09:13.709$ blocks away from my house.

NOTE Confidence: 0.940062229090909

 $00:09:13.710 \longrightarrow 00:09:15.370$ Still in my neighborhood

NOTE Confidence: 0.940062229090909

 $00:09:15.370 \longrightarrow 00:09:17.445$ and early in the morning,

NOTE Confidence: 0.940062229090909

00:09:17.450 --> 00:09:19.766 young kid hadn't had his coffee

NOTE Confidence: 0.940062229090909

 $00:09:19.766 \longrightarrow 00:09:22.360$ yet blew a stop sign and pulled

NOTE Confidence: 0.940062229090909

 $00:09:22.360 \longrightarrow 00:09:25.478$ out as I drove by and T boned me

NOTE Confidence: 0.940062229090909

 $00{:}09{:}25.478 \dashrightarrow 00{:}09{:}28.229$ on the left side of my motorcycle.

NOTE Confidence: 0.940062229090909

 $00:09:28.230 \longrightarrow 00:09:30.345$ So with the orthopedic trauma

NOTE Confidence: 0.940062229090909

 $00{:}09{:}30.345 \dashrightarrow 00{:}09{:}32.037$ surgeon would hypothesize later

NOTE Confidence: 0.940062229090909

 $00{:}09{:}32.037 \dashrightarrow 00{:}09{:}34.070$ kind of given my description.

NOTE Confidence: 0.940062229090909

 $00:09:34.070 \longrightarrow 00:09:36.110$ Not everything happened very fast,

NOTE Confidence: 0.940062229090909

 $00:09:36.110 \dashrightarrow 00:09:39.305$ but it looked like my left foot got just,

NOTE Confidence: 0.940062229090909 00:09:39.310 --> 00:09:40.166 you know. NOTE Confidence: 0.940062229090909

00:09:40.166 --> 00:09:40.594 Momentarily,

 $00:09:40.594 \longrightarrow 00:09:43.162$ just for a split second crushed

NOTE Confidence: 0.940062229090909

 $00{:}09{:}43.162 \dashrightarrow 00{:}09{:}45.491$ between the bumper of the van and

NOTE Confidence: 0.940062229090909

 $00:09:45.491 \longrightarrow 00:09:47.540$ the fairing of the motorcycle.

NOTE Confidence: 0.940062229090909

 $00:09:47.540 \longrightarrow 00:09:50.858$ And so this was the result.

NOTE Confidence: 0.940062229090909

00:09:50.860 --> 00:09:51.188 Now,

NOTE Confidence: 0.940062229090909

 $00:09:51.188 \longrightarrow 00:09:53.484$ just in case not everyone in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.940062229090909

 $00:09:53.484 \longrightarrow 00:09:55.760$ audience is a you know radiologist.

NOTE Confidence: 0.940062229090909

00:09:55.760 --> 00:09:57.956 I will say that's not what an X ray

NOTE Confidence: 0.940062229090909

 $00:09:57.956 \longrightarrow 00:10:00.316$ of a foot is supposed to look like.

NOTE Confidence: 0.940062229090909

 $00:10:00.320 \longrightarrow 00:10:02.658$ If you look at the second and

NOTE Confidence: 0.940062229090909

 $00{:}10{:}02.658 \dashrightarrow 00{:}10{:}04.832$ third metatarsals here you can see

NOTE Confidence: 0.940062229090909

 $00:10:04.832 \longrightarrow 00:10:06.677$ they broke pretty cleanly through.

NOTE Confidence: 0.940062229090909

00:10:06.680 --> 00:10:08.015 They actually started to come

NOTE Confidence: 0.940062229090909

00:10:08.015 --> 00:10:09.820 out through the top of my foot,

NOTE Confidence: 0.940062229090909

 $00:10:09.820 \longrightarrow 00:10:13.012$ but the real damage was the great toe

NOTE Confidence: 0.940062229090909

 $00{:}10{:}13.012 \dashrightarrow 00{:}10{:}15.214$ first metatarsal just shattered and

 $00:10:15.214 \longrightarrow 00:10:18.315$ all of these bone shards became shrapnel.

NOTE Confidence: 0.940062229090909

 $00:10:18.320 \longrightarrow 00:10:21.130$ Just blew a hole out the inside of my foot.

NOTE Confidence: 0.940062229090909

 $00:10:21.130 \longrightarrow 00:10:23.342$ And so by the time I stop

NOTE Confidence: 0.940062229090909

 $00:10:23.342 \longrightarrow 00:10:24.930$ sliding on the ground,

NOTE Confidence: 0.940062229090909

00:10:24.930 --> 00:10:26.430 I was in blinding pain

NOTE Confidence: 0.940062229090909

 $00:10:26.430 \longrightarrow 00:10:28.350$ trying to rip off my boot,

NOTE Confidence: 0.940062229090909

 $00:10:28.350 \longrightarrow 00:10:30.798$ get the boot off my sock had torn

NOTE Confidence: 0.940062229090909

 $00{:}10{:}30.798 \dashrightarrow 00{:}10{:}33.448$ and I could see inside my foot.

NOTE Confidence: 0.940062229090909

 $00:10:33.450 \longrightarrow 00:10:35.487$ It kind of folded in half and

NOTE Confidence: 0.940062229090909

00:10:35.487 --> 00:10:37.847 I could see tendon and bone and

NOTE Confidence: 0.940062229090909

00:10:37.847 --> 00:10:40.020 bone Shard and that was when I

NOTE Confidence: 0.940062229090909

 $00:10:40.020 \longrightarrow 00:10:42.818$ knew I was in a bit of trouble.

NOTE Confidence: 0.940062229090909

 $00:10:42.820 \longrightarrow 00:10:45.868$ So that's how May 23rd started.

NOTE Confidence: 0.926131868

 $00:10:48.490 \longrightarrow 00:10:49.980$ What was going to unfold

NOTE Confidence: 0.926131868

 $00:10:49.980 \longrightarrow 00:10:51.470$ over the next several weeks?

00:10:51.470 --> 00:10:54.308 Was my initial trauma team had

NOTE Confidence: 0.926131868

 $00{:}10{:}54.308 \rightarrow 00{:}10{:}56.721$ to decide discover whether or

NOTE Confidence: 0.926131868

00:10:56.721 --> 00:10:58.866 not my foot was salvageable.

NOTE Confidence: 0.926131868

 $00:10:58.870 \longrightarrow 00:11:00.830$ So I was in a limb salvage situation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.926131868

 $00:11:00.830 \longrightarrow 00:11:02.950$ The immediate threat was amputation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.926131868

00:11:02.950 --> 00:11:05.062 My surgeon hoped that they could

NOTE Confidence: 0.926131868

 $00:11:05.062 \longrightarrow 00:11:07.262$ get away with a transmetatarsal

NOTE Confidence: 0.926131868

00:11:07.262 --> 00:11:09.407 amputation or transmit,

NOTE Confidence: 0.926131868

 $00:11:09.410 \longrightarrow 00:11:11.840$ which means I get to keep the bottom of

NOTE Confidence: 0.926131868

 $00:11:11.840 \longrightarrow 00:11:14.558$ the the back half of my foot and the heel.

NOTE Confidence: 0.926131868

 $00:11:14.560 \longrightarrow 00:11:15.970$ But there was some threat with

NOTE Confidence: 0.926131868

 $00:11:15.970 \longrightarrow 00:11:17.290$ all the soft tissue damage.

NOTE Confidence: 0.926131868

00:11:17.290 --> 00:11:18.345 If it couldn't vascular eyes

NOTE Confidence: 0.926131868

 $00:11:18.345 \longrightarrow 00:11:19.400$ if it started to die.

NOTE Confidence: 0.926131868

00:11:19.400 --> 00:11:20.522 So I would I would actually

NOTE Confidence: 0.926131868

 $00:11:20.522 \longrightarrow 00:11:21.540$ lose all of my foot.

 $00:11:21.540 \longrightarrow 00:11:22.460$ So that was the threat.

NOTE Confidence: 0.926131868

00:11:22.460 --> 00:11:23.040 Of course,

NOTE Confidence: 0.926131868

 $00:11:23.040 \longrightarrow 00:11:25.360$ that was a very scary thing to hear

NOTE Confidence: 0.926131868

 $00{:}11{:}25.360 \dashrightarrow 00{:}11{:}28.324$ for some one who who powers before

NOTE Confidence: 0.926131868

00:11:28.324 --> 00:11:31.060 days before was perfectly healthy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.926131868

 $00:11:31.060 \longrightarrow 00:11:34.042$ So we tried our best to look

NOTE Confidence: 0.926131868

 $00:11:34.042 \longrightarrow 00:11:37.260$ down the road at Reconstruction.

NOTE Confidence: 0.926131868

00:11:37.260 --> 00:11:39.540 Now I've started to actually start

NOTE Confidence: 0.926131868

 $00:11:39.540 \longrightarrow 00:11:40.980$ doing talks in person again,

NOTE Confidence: 0.926131868

 $00{:}11{:}40.980 \dashrightarrow 00{:}11{:}42.870$ so after a year and a half of zoom I

NOTE Confidence: 0.926131868

00:11:42.923 --> 00:11:44.495 got really accustomed to this where

NOTE Confidence: 0.926131868

00:11:44.495 --> 00:11:46.598 I can keep you in suspense longer,

NOTE Confidence: 0.926131868

 $00{:}11{:}46.600 {\:-->\:} 00{:}11{:}48.600$ but it seems unfair.

NOTE Confidence: 0.926131868

00:11:48.600 --> 00:11:48.890 But yeah,

NOTE Confidence: 0.926131868

 $00:11:48.890 \longrightarrow 00:11:50.261$ when I'm up on stage you can see me

00:11:50.261 --> 00:11:51.493 strutting around like I own the place.

NOTE Confidence: 0.926131868

00:11:51.500 --> 00:11:54.348 And then you know.

NOTE Confidence: 0.926131868

 $00:11:54.348 \longrightarrow 00:11:58.079$ That spoiler alerts I I got to keep my foot.

NOTE Confidence: 0.926131868

00:11:58.080 --> 00:12:00.696 It's not a it's not a fancy prosthetic,

NOTE Confidence: 0.926131868

 $00:12:00.700 \longrightarrow 00:12:02.086$ it's a very,

NOTE Confidence: 0.926131868

 $00:12:02.086 \longrightarrow 00:12:04.858$ very incredible series of surgeries that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.868382514666667

 $00:12:06.880 \longrightarrow 00:12:08.651$ Proved to me that my medical teams

NOTE Confidence: 0.868382514666667

00:12:08.651 --> 00:12:11.338 I would end up having teams of three

NOTE Confidence: 0.868382514666667

 $00{:}12{:}11.338 \dashrightarrow 00{:}12{:}12.834$ different hospitals were sophistically

NOTE Confidence: 0.868382514666667

 $00:12:12.834 \longrightarrow 00:12:15.313$ very sophisticated in terms of their their

NOTE Confidence: 0.868382514666667

 $00:12:15.313 \longrightarrow 00:12:17.536$ the practice of medicine were incredibly

NOTE Confidence: 0.868382514666667

 $00:12:17.536 \longrightarrow 00:12:20.960$ good and so the initial 5 surgeries that

NOTE Confidence: 0.868382514666667

 $00{:}12{:}21.046 \dashrightarrow 00{:}12{:}23.874$ I had were the LEM salvage surgeries.

NOTE Confidence: 0.868382514666667

 $00:12:23.880 \longrightarrow 00:12:27.057$ I would have another six months or so later.

NOTE Confidence: 0.868382514666667

00:12:27.060 --> 00:12:28.780 After all of the swelling had gone down,

NOTE Confidence: 0.868382514666667

 $00:12:28.780 \longrightarrow 00:12:30.355$ and it could reshape the foot so

 $00:12:30.355 \longrightarrow 00:12:32.056$ that I could get into regular shoes

NOTE Confidence: 0.868382514666667

 $00:12:32.056 \longrightarrow 00:12:33.597$ and work on my gates, etc.

NOTE Confidence: 0.868382514666667

00:12:33.597 --> 00:12:35.816 But the first five were am I

NOTE Confidence: 0.868382514666667

 $00:12:35.816 \longrightarrow 00:12:38.117$ going to get to keep my foots?

NOTE Confidence: 0.868382514666667

00:12:38.120 --> 00:12:40.490 And what's most important about this

NOTE Confidence: 0.868382514666667

 $00:12:40.490 \dashrightarrow 00:12:43.819$ is I had been a fraid of amputation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.868382514666667

 $00:12:43.820 \longrightarrow 00:12:46.564$ Because I felt like such a scary loss

NOTE Confidence: 0.868382514666667

 $00:12:46.564 \longrightarrow 00:12:49.286$ for someone who had never considered it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.868382514666667

 $00{:}12{:}49.290 \dashrightarrow 00{:}12{:}51.354$ But what I hadn't known and and what

NOTE Confidence: 0.868382514666667

 $00{:}12{:}51.354 \dashrightarrow 00{:}12{:}53.497$ I wouldn't really have the kind of

NOTE Confidence: 0.868382514666667

 $00:12:53.497 \longrightarrow 00:12:55.729$ wherewithal to even think through or realize,

NOTE Confidence: 0.868382514666667

 $00:12:55.730 \longrightarrow 00:12:57.830$ is that reconstruction carries its own risks,

NOTE Confidence: 0.868382514666667

 $00{:}12{:}57.830 \dashrightarrow 00{:}13{:}00.662$ because instead of having one or

NOTE Confidence: 0.868382514666667

 $00:13:00.662 \longrightarrow 00:13:03.430$ maybe two initial big surgeries

NOTE Confidence: 0.868382514666667

 $00:13:03.430 \longrightarrow 00:13:04.775$ and then immediately work through

00:13:04.775 --> 00:13:06.610 a starting the work of recovery,

NOTE Confidence: 0.868382514666667

00:13:06.610 --> 00:13:09.130 I was going to go down this long road

NOTE Confidence: 0.868382514666667

 $00:13:09.130 \longrightarrow 00:13:11.730$ of multiple surgeries spread out over

NOTE Confidence: 0.868382514666667

00:13:11.730 --> 00:13:13.775 many weeks until they figured out what

NOTE Confidence: 0.868382514666667

00:13:13.775 --> 00:13:15.769 to do with this major wound in my foot,

NOTE Confidence: 0.868382514666667

 $00:13:15.770 \longrightarrow 00:13:17.486$ which kept getting bigger as tissue

NOTE Confidence: 0.868382514666667

 $00:13:17.486 \longrightarrow 00:13:19.226$ died and surgery surgeons would cut

NOTE Confidence: 0.868382514666667

 $00:13:19.226 \longrightarrow 00:13:20.846$ away the necrotic tissue every time.

NOTE Confidence: 0.868382514666667

 $00:13:20.850 \longrightarrow 00:13:22.698$ They went in.

NOTE Confidence: 0.868382514666667

 $00:13:22.700 \longrightarrow 00:13:24.492$ I would either be in the hospital or

NOTE Confidence: 0.868382514666667

 $00{:}13{:}24.492 \dashrightarrow 00{:}13{:}26.479$ or take home a affordable wound vacs.

NOTE Confidence: 0.868382514666667

 $00:13:26.480 \longrightarrow 00:13:28.160$ This negative pressure device to

NOTE Confidence: 0.868382514666667

00:13:28.160 --> 00:13:30.574 fill the wound and so every few

NOTE Confidence: 0.868382514666667

 $00{:}13{:}30.574 \dashrightarrow 00{:}13{:}32.590$ days I'm having surgery and having

NOTE Confidence: 0.868382514666667

00:13:32.590 --> 00:13:34.880 new newly acute post surgical pain.

NOTE Confidence: 0.868382514666667

 $00{:}13{:}34.880 \dashrightarrow 00{:}13{:}36.938$ But even between that I have nurses

 $00:13:36.938 \longrightarrow 00:13:38.693$ coming every day or every other

NOTE Confidence: 0.868382514666667

00:13:38.693 --> 00:13:40.313 day to change the wound VAC.

NOTE Confidence: 0.868382514666667

00:13:40.320 --> 00:13:42.285 So basically pulling sponge out

NOTE Confidence: 0.868382514666667

 $00:13:42.285 \longrightarrow 00:13:44.760$ of a hole in my body.

NOTE Confidence: 0.868382514666667

 $00:13:44.760 \longrightarrow 00:13:47.016$ It's it's the stuff of nightmares.

NOTE Confidence: 0.868382514666667

00:13:47.020 --> 00:13:49.180 Every once in awhile I would start bleeding

NOTE Confidence: 0.868382514666667

 $00:13:49.180 \longrightarrow 00:13:51.175$ and they'd have to go in and cauterize.

NOTE Confidence: 0.868382514666667

 $00:13:51.180 \longrightarrow 00:13:53.170$ Try to find what what's

NOTE Confidence: 0.868382514666667

 $00:13:53.170 \longrightarrow 00:13:54.762$ bleeding and fix that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.868382514666667

 $00:13:54.770 \longrightarrow 00:13:55.970$ All of that is to say,

NOTE Confidence: 0.868382514666667

 $00:13:55.970 \longrightarrow 00:13:57.520$ not just to horrify you.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859705382857143

 $00:13:59.820 \longrightarrow 00:14:02.326$ It's to say that the process became

NOTE Confidence: 0.859705382857143

 $00{:}14{:}02.326 \to 00{:}14{:}04.729$ one very stretched out of very severe,

NOTE Confidence: 0.859705382857143

00:14:04.730 --> 00:14:06.066 ongoing, newly acute pain.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859705382857143

 $00:14:06.066 \longrightarrow 00:14:08.755$ The sort of pain that does tend to

 $00{:}14{:}08.755 \dashrightarrow 00{:}14{:}10.609$ respond well to opioids and feels

NOTE Confidence: 0.859705382857143

 $00{:}14{:}10.609 \dashrightarrow 00{:}14{:}12.870$ like it constantly needs opioids.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859705382857143

00:14:12.870 --> 00:14:14.949 Always flirting with six out of 10.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859705382857143

00:14:14.950 --> 00:14:17.182 Seven out of 10 one night in the hospital,

NOTE Confidence: 0.859705382857143

 $00:14:17.190 \longrightarrow 00:14:18.963$ a 10 out of 10 on the pain scale.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859705382857143

00:14:18.970 --> 00:14:20.530 When I got behind the pain,

NOTE Confidence: 0.859705382857143

 $00:14:20.530 \longrightarrow 00:14:22.980$ that's the sort of life that I

NOTE Confidence: 0.859705382857143

 $00:14:22.980 \longrightarrow 00:14:25.418$ had over the course of weeks.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859705382857143

00:14:25.420 --> 00:14:30.380 And so. I go through this period

NOTE Confidence: 0.859705382857143

00:14:30.380 --> 00:14:32.600 of continued surgeries surgery.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859705382857143

 $00:14:32.600 \longrightarrow 00:14:36.172 \# 5$ is the big one if you've never thought.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859705382857143

00:14:36.172 --> 00:14:38.139 I know this is a largely clinical audience,

NOTE Confidence: 0.859705382857143

 $00:14:38.140 \longrightarrow 00:14:39.550$ but if you've never thought about

NOTE Confidence: 0.859705382857143

 $00:14:39.550 \longrightarrow 00:14:40.949$ the fact that sometimes you have

NOTE Confidence: 0.859705382857143

00:14:40.949 --> 00:14:42.391 large holes in your body after trauma

NOTE Confidence: 0.859705382857143

 $00:14:42.391 \longrightarrow 00:14:43.760$ and you figure out to close it,

00:14:43.760 --> 00:14:44.704 that's a problem, right?

NOTE Confidence: 0.859705382857143

00:14:44.704 --> 00:14:46.841 So I didn't know how they were going to

NOTE Confidence: 0.859705382857143

00:14:46.841 --> 00:14:48.780 close this wound where you can no longer,

NOTE Confidence: 0.859705382857143 00:14:48.780 --> 00:14:49.290 you know, NOTE Confidence: 0.859705382857143

 $00:14:49.290 \longrightarrow 00:14:51.075$ pull the skin and and suture it

NOTE Confidence: 0.859705382857143

 $00:14:51.075 \longrightarrow 00:14:52.635$ and it turns out the solution

NOTE Confidence: 0.859705382857143

 $00:14:52.635 \longrightarrow 00:14:54.680$ to that was a free flap surgery.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859705382857143

 $00:14:54.680 \longrightarrow 00:14:56.318$ So I had a surgical team.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859705382857143

00:14:56.320 --> 00:14:57.816 Several surgical teams rotate

NOTE Confidence: 0.859705382857143

 $00:14:57.816 \longrightarrow 00:14:59.686$ through for a long surgery.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859705382857143

00:14:59.690 --> 00:15:00.719 And take muscle,

NOTE Confidence: 0.859705382857143

 $00:15:00.719 \longrightarrow 00:15:01.062$ fat,

NOTE Confidence: 0.859705382857143

 $00{:}15{:}01.062 \dashrightarrow 00{:}15{:}03.120$ skin and artery for blood supply

NOTE Confidence: 0.859705382857143

 $00:15:03.186 \longrightarrow 00:15:05.720$ and a nerve so that I could

NOTE Confidence: 0.859705382857143

 $00:15:05.720 \longrightarrow 00:15:06.806$ eventually develop sensation.

 $00:15:06.810 \longrightarrow 00:15:10.580$ Take all of that from my thigh and use it to.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859705382857143

 $00{:}15{:}10.580 \dashrightarrow 00{:}15{:}12.510$ I'm pretty sure this is the medical jargon.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859705382857143

 $00:15:12.510 \longrightarrow 00:15:15.510$ Plug the hole in my foot and make

NOTE Confidence: 0.859705382857143

00:15:15.510 --> 00:15:18.455 my foot out of part of my thigh

NOTE Confidence: 0.859705382857143

 $00:15:18.460 \longrightarrow 00:15:21.240$ which was pretty incredible.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859705382857143

00:15:21.240 --> 00:15:24.008 After surgery number 55 days in the ICU

NOTE Confidence: 0.859705382857143

00:15:24.008 --> 00:15:27.377 with yet another new trauma site on my thigh,

NOTE Confidence: 0.859705382857143

 $00:15:27.380 \longrightarrow 00:15:29.508$ the new surgical site.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859705382857143

 $00{:}15{:}29.508 \dashrightarrow 00{:}15{:}31.636$ More post surgical pain.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859705382857143

 $00:15:31.640 \longrightarrow 00:15:35.525$ A big escalation in constantly

NOTE Confidence: 0.859705382857143

 $00{:}15{:}35.525 \dashrightarrow 00{:}15{:}37.079$ escalating painkillers.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859705382857143 00:15:37.080 --> 00:15:37.419 Now,

NOTE Confidence: 0.859705382857143

00:15:37.419 --> 00:15:40.131 in addition to the Ivy and oral opioid

NOTE Confidence: 0.859705382857143

 $00:15:40.131 \longrightarrow 00:15:42.289$ medication that I've been on and

NOTE Confidence: 0.859705382857143

00:15:42.289 --> 00:15:44.044 been escalating for several weeks,

NOTE Confidence: 0.859705382857143

00:15:44.050 --> 00:15:45.294 they now had gabapentin.

 $00:15:45.294 \longrightarrow 00:15:46.849$ I've got some some unresolved

NOTE Confidence: 0.859705382857143

 $00:15:46.849 \longrightarrow 00:15:47.789$ nerve nerve pain,

NOTE Confidence: 0.859705382857143

 $00:15:47.790 \longrightarrow 00:15:48.895$ probably where they clip that

NOTE Confidence: 0.859705382857143

 $00:15:48.895 \longrightarrow 00:15:50.000$ nerve out of my thigh.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859705382857143

00:15:50.000 --> 00:15:52.835 The gabapentin seemed to do the job,

NOTE Confidence: 0.859705382857143

 $00:15:52.840 \longrightarrow 00:15:55.190$ so that was an addition.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859705382857143

00:15:55.190 --> 00:15:57.490 And ten days after surgery,

NOTE Confidence: 0.859705382857143

 $00:15:57.490 \longrightarrow 00:16:00.316 #5I$ finally get to go home.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859705382857143

 $00:16:00.320 \longrightarrow 00:16:02.315$ And when I get to go home,

NOTE Confidence: 0.859705382857143

 $00{:}16{:}02.320 \longrightarrow 00{:}16{:}05.291$ I'm given exactly 1 instruction and

NOTE Confidence: 0.859705382857143

00:16:05.291 --> 00:16:07.517 that is instruction regarding my pain,

NOTE Confidence: 0.859705382857143

 $00{:}16{:}07.520 \dashrightarrow 00{:}16{:}09.290$ and that instruction is don't

NOTE Confidence: 0.859705382857143

 $00:16:09.290 \longrightarrow 00:16:10.706$ get behind the pain.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859705382857143

 $00{:}16{:}10.710 \dashrightarrow 00{:}16{:}15.220$ So I am a very good patient and I go

NOTE Confidence: 0.859705382857143

00:16:15.347 --> 00:16:18.230 home and every 12 hours I take my oxy contin.

00:16:18.230 --> 00:16:20.170 The extended release oxycodone.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859705382857143

00:16:20.170 --> 00:16:21.625 Every four hours.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859705382857143

 $00:16:21.630 \longrightarrow 00:16:23.850$ I take my oxycodone IR.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859705382857143

00:16:23.850 --> 00:16:24.741 Every six hours,

NOTE Confidence: 0.859705382857143

 $00:16:24.741 \longrightarrow 00:16:27.690$ I think it was I take my gabapentin.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859705382857143

 $00:16:27.690 \longrightarrow 00:16:29.990$ And I watched the clock.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859705382857143

 $00:16:29.990 \longrightarrow 00:16:31.758$ Beautifully take my pills.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859705382857143

00:16:31.758 --> 00:16:34.410 They do Peter out pretty regularly.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859705382857143

00:16:34.410 --> 00:16:37.350 I start to have more pain sooner,

NOTE Confidence: 0.859705382857143

 $00:16:37.350 \longrightarrow 00:16:38.800$ especially in those early days.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859705382857143

 $00:16:38.800 \longrightarrow 00:16:39.415$ After getting home,

NOTE Confidence: 0.859705382857143

 $00:16:39.415 \longrightarrow 00:16:40.850$ I call the prescriber and he'd say,

NOTE Confidence: 0.859705382857143

 $00:16:40.850 \longrightarrow 00:16:42.378$ yeah, you're developing tolerance.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859705382857143

 $00:16:42.378 \longrightarrow 00:16:46.690$ Fill up the dose IR oxycodone 1015 to 20.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859705382857143

 $00:16:46.690 \longrightarrow 00:16:50.360$ Oxycontin 15 to 20 etc.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859705382857143

 $00:16:50.360 \longrightarrow 00:16:52.313$ And that's how we live for another

 $00{:}16{:}52.313 \mathrel{--}{>} 00{:}16{:}53.835$ month after these weeks and

NOTE Confidence: 0.859705382857143

 $00{:}16{:}53.835 \to 00{:}16{:}55.405$ five surgeries in the hospital.

NOTE Confidence: 0.93427575 00:16:58.110 --> 00:16:58.480 So. NOTE Confidence: 0.11080277

 $00:17:00.550 \longrightarrow 00:17:04.300$ I. Go back to my orthopedic trauma

NOTE Confidence: 0.11080277

 $00:17:04.300 \longrightarrow 00:17:06.260$ surgeon two months after the accident.

NOTE Confidence: 0.11080277

 $00:17:06.260 \longrightarrow 00:17:07.140$ I haven't seen him in a long time.

NOTE Confidence: 0.11080277

 $00:17:07.140 \longrightarrow 00:17:09.020$ His job was to pull all these bone

NOTE Confidence: 0.11080277

 $00{:}17{:}09.020 \longrightarrow 00{:}17{:}10.718$ charts together right as he put it to me,

NOTE Confidence: 0.11080277

 $00:17:10.720 \longrightarrow 00:17:13.296$ rebuild the pole of the tent

NOTE Confidence: 0.11080277

 $00:17:13.296 \longrightarrow 00:17:15.859$ to hold up everything else.

NOTE Confidence: 0.11080277

 $00:17:15.860 \longrightarrow 00:17:16.838$ Hadn't seen him in a while.

NOTE Confidence: 0.11080277

 $00:17:16.840 \longrightarrow 00:17:18.358$ This is my first check in.

NOTE Confidence: 0.11080277

 $00{:}17{:}18.360 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}19.774$ He's going to take new X rays,

NOTE Confidence: 0.11080277

 $00:17:19.780 \longrightarrow 00:17:21.076$ see how the bones are healing,

NOTE Confidence: 0.11080277

 $00:17:21.080 \longrightarrow 00:17:22.012$ maybe talk about with

00:17:22.012 --> 00:17:23.177 our going to walk again.

NOTE Confidence: 0.11080277

 $00{:}17{:}23.180 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}24.468$ He's super impressed with

NOTE Confidence: 0.11080277

 $00:17:24.468 \longrightarrow 00:17:26.400$ how the free flap is ceiling.

NOTE Confidence: 0.11080277

 $00:17:26.400 \longrightarrow 00:17:27.588$ Asking me about my pain when

NOTE Confidence: 0.11080277

 $00:17:27.588 \longrightarrow 00:17:28.380$ I'm doing for it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.11080277

 $00{:}17{:}28.380 \to 00{:}17{:}31.904$ My partner Saudi and I kind of doing

NOTE Confidence: 0.11080277

 $00:17:31.904 \longrightarrow 00:17:33.544$ the math on Oxycontin oxycodone.

NOTE Confidence: 0.11080277

 $00:17:33.550 \longrightarrow 00:17:37.696$ Go pentin and we give him the plan.

NOTE Confidence: 0.11080277

 $00:17:37.700 \longrightarrow 00:17:39.400$ What we've been doing very

NOTE Confidence: 0.11080277

 $00:17:39.400 \longrightarrow 00:17:40.856$ dutifully and he stops.

NOTE Confidence: 0.11080277

00:17:40.856 --> 00:17:43.460 All of a sudden very distressed and

NOTE Confidence: 0.11080277

 $00:17:43.542 \longrightarrow 00:17:46.279$ says Travis it's it's been too long.

NOTE Confidence: 0.11080277

 $00:17:46.280 \longrightarrow 00:17:48.120$ It's that's way too much.

NOTE Confidence: 0.11080277

 $00:17:48.120 \longrightarrow 00:17:52.989$ You need to be off the medication by now.

NOTE Confidence: 0.11080277

00:17:52.990 --> 00:17:57.008 And that was the 1st that anyone

NOTE Confidence: 0.11080277

 $00:17:57.010 \longrightarrow 00:17:59.848$ said anything to me about problematic

00:17:59.848 --> 00:18:03.580 long term use of opioids about risks,

NOTE Confidence: 0.11080277

 $00{:}18{:}03.580 \dashrightarrow 00{:}18{:}05.412$ about a need to get off of them

NOTE Confidence: 0.11080277

 $00:18:05.412 \longrightarrow 00:18:06.490$ so oner rather than later.

NOTE Confidence: 0.11080277

 $00:18:06.490 \longrightarrow 00:18:07.850$ Two months after the accident,

NOTE Confidence: 0.11080277

 $00:18:07.850 \longrightarrow 00:18:09.537$ he was the first person to make

NOTE Confidence: 0.11080277

 $00:18:09.537 \longrightarrow 00:18:10.810$ any of those comments.

NOTE Confidence: 0.11080277

 $00:18:10.810 \longrightarrow 00:18:11.466$ So given the audience,

NOTE Confidence: 0.11080277

00:18:11.466 --> 00:18:12.615 some of you might want to know

NOTE Confidence: 0.11080277

00:18:12.615 --> 00:18:13.270 how much I was on.

NOTE Confidence: 0.11080277

 $00{:}18{:}13.270 \dashrightarrow 00{:}18{:}14.824$ I would not do this math until

NOTE Confidence: 0.11080277

00:18:14.824 --> 00:18:16.378 much much later when I learned

NOTE Confidence: 0.11080277

 $00:18:16.378 \dashrightarrow 00:18:17.768$ about Emmys and me conversions.

NOTE Confidence: 0.11080277

 $00:18:17.770 \longrightarrow 00:18:21.350$ So it turns out I was on about 170 to

NOTE Confidence: 0.11080277

 $00:18:21.350 \longrightarrow 00:18:24.275$ 200 Emmys morphine milligram equivalents.

NOTE Confidence: 0.11080277

00:18:24.280 --> 00:18:27.450 Of oxycodone, plus the gabapentin.

 $00:18:27.450 \longrightarrow 00:18:29.170$ That was my daily use.

NOTE Confidence: 0.11080277

00:18:29.170 --> 00:18:30.675 Depending on how bad the pain was,

NOTE Confidence: 0.11080277

00:18:30.680 --> 00:18:33.104 if I had PT and took an extra

NOTE Confidence: 0.11080277

 $00:18:33.104 \longrightarrow 00:18:34.450$ dose of oxy etc.

NOTE Confidence: 0.11080277

 $00:18:34.450 \longrightarrow 00:18:37.294$ And I had been opioid naive 2 months prior.

NOTE Confidence: 0.11080277

 $00{:}18{:}37.300 \dashrightarrow 00{:}18{:}40.520$ So my trauma surgeon was very concerned.

NOTE Confidence: 0.11080277

 $00:18:40.520 \longrightarrow 00:18:42.120$ He said I need to get off the

NOTE Confidence: 0.11080277

00:18:42.120 --> 00:18:43.895 opioids and I said, OK, I'm ready.

NOTE Confidence: 0.11080277

00:18:43.895 --> 00:18:45.520 How do I do it?

NOTE Confidence: 0.11080277

 $00:18:45.520 \longrightarrow 00:18:46.380$ And he said, well, look,

NOTE Confidence: 0.11080277

 $00{:}18{:}46.380 \dashrightarrow 00{:}18{:}47.706$ you can't just stop cold Turkey.

NOTE Confidence: 0.11080277

 $00{:}18{:}47.710 \dashrightarrow 00{:}18{:}48.850$ You go into with drawal.

NOTE Confidence: 0.11080277

 $00:18:48.850 \longrightarrow 00:18:51.210$ You've been on this stuff for two months.

NOTE Confidence: 0.11080277

00:18:51.210 --> 00:18:53.400 But also in here. I'm paraphrasing.

NOTE Confidence: 0.11080277

 $00:18:53.400 \longrightarrow 00:18:56.055$ Also not my job like I didn't do this.

NOTE Confidence: 0.11080277

00:18:56.060 --> 00:18:57.938 I didn't prescribe all these pills,

 $00:18:57.940 \longrightarrow 00:19:00.160$ so who's who's your prescriber?

NOTE Confidence: 0.11080277

 $00{:}19{:}00.160 \longrightarrow 00{:}19{:}02.575$ And the answer was the plastic surgeon.

NOTE Confidence: 0.11080277

 $00:19:02.580 \longrightarrow 00:19:05.415$ So the next day we went to

NOTE Confidence: 0.11080277

 $00:19:05.415 \longrightarrow 00:19:06.630$ the plastic surgeon.

NOTE Confidence: 0.11080277

 $00{:}19{:}06.630 \dashrightarrow 00{:}19{:}08.550$ The plastic surgeon had been

NOTE Confidence: 0.11080277

 $00:19:08.550 \longrightarrow 00:19:09.702$ really comfortable prescribing

NOTE Confidence: 0.11080277

 $00:19:09.702 \longrightarrow 00:19:11.579$ all of these pills right?

NOTE Confidence: 0.11080277

 $00{:}19{:}11.580 --> 00{:}19{:}14.170$ He's the one who had had been

NOTE Confidence: 0.11080277

00:19:14.170 --> 00:19:16.330 constantly updating the prescriptions,

NOTE Confidence: 0.11080277

 $00:19:16.330 \longrightarrow 00:19:19.666$ so I've been taking home ever more bottles.

NOTE Confidence: 0.11080277

 $00:19:19.670 \longrightarrow 00:19:21.785$ And we go to him and tell him how

NOTE Confidence: 0.11080277

 $00:19:21.785 \longrightarrow 00:19:23.547$ concerned the orthopedic surgeon was,

NOTE Confidence: 0.11080277

 $00:19:23.550 \longrightarrow 00:19:25.230$ and he's just not that concerned.

NOTE Confidence: 0.11080277

 $00:19:25.230 \longrightarrow 00:19:26.094$ To be honest.

NOTE Confidence: 0.11080277

00:19:26.094 --> 00:19:26.855 He's like, well,

00:19:26.855 --> 00:19:28.150 look great if you think you're ready

NOTE Confidence: 0.11080277

 $00:19:28.150 \dashrightarrow 00:19:30.888$ to get off. I mean always a good idea.

NOTE Confidence: 0.11080277

 $00{:}19{:}30.890 \dashrightarrow 00{:}19{:}33.551$ So we ask how to do it and we should

NOTE Confidence: 0.11080277

 $00:19:33.551 \longrightarrow 00:19:35.430$ have known we were in a little bit

NOTE Confidence: 0.11080277

 $00:19:35.430 \longrightarrow 00:19:37.054$ of trouble when he did the thing

NOTE Confidence: 0.11080277

 $00:19:37.054 \longrightarrow 00:19:38.867$ where he he looked for the answer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.11080277

 $00:19:38.870 \longrightarrow 00:19:40.310$ In his eyelids you know the thing was

NOTE Confidence: 0.9825641 00:19:40.310 --> 00:19:40.440 like.

NOTE Confidence: 0.950034562857143

 $00:19:42.600 \longrightarrow 00:19:45.916$ And then he gave us a plan and the plan was

NOTE Confidence: 0.950034562857143

 $00:19:45.916 \longrightarrow 00:19:48.579$ we're going to take all of these pills,

NOTE Confidence: 0.950034562857143

00:19:48.580 --> 00:19:51.348 Oxycontin, IR, oxycodone and

NOTE Confidence: 0.950034562857143

 $00:19:51.348 \longrightarrow 00:19:54.120$ gabapentin and divide them into four.

NOTE Confidence: 0.950034562857143

00:19:54.120 --> 00:19:54.924 And starting tomorrow,

NOTE Confidence: 0.950034562857143

 $00:19:54.924 \longrightarrow 00:19:56.800$ starting the day after we see him,

NOTE Confidence: 0.950034562857143

 $00:19:56.800 \longrightarrow 00:19:59.229$ we're going to drop 1/4 of everything

NOTE Confidence: 0.950034562857143

 $00:19:59.229 \longrightarrow 00:20:01.773$ once a week to drop 25% that week.

00:20:01.773 --> 00:20:03.639 Week later dropped the next quarter,

NOTE Confidence: 0.950034562857143

 $00:20:03.640 \longrightarrow 00:20:05.784$ and so on, and we'd be off the

NOTE Confidence: 0.950034562857143

 $00:20:05.784 \longrightarrow 00:20:08.744$ meds in four weeks and I know that

NOTE Confidence: 0.950034562857143

 $00:20:08.744 \longrightarrow 00:20:10.799$ these talks sometimes wrong run

NOTE Confidence: 0.950034562857143

 $00:20:10.799 \longrightarrow 00:20:13.199$ longer than folks have time for,

NOTE Confidence: 0.950034562857143

 $00:20:13.200 \longrightarrow 00:20:14.976$ and so in case anyone is going to

NOTE Confidence: 0.950034562857143

 $00:20:14.976 \longrightarrow 00:20:16.585$ step out in the next few minutes

NOTE Confidence: 0.950034562857143

 $00:20:16.585 \longrightarrow 00:20:18.280$ and not get to the punchline,

NOTE Confidence: 0.950034562857143

 $00:20:18.280 \longrightarrow 00:20:21.121$ let me just say this part early.

NOTE Confidence: 0.950034562857143

 $00:20:21.121 \longrightarrow 00:20:25.426$ That was really bad advice.

NOTE Confidence: 0.950034562857143

 $00:20:25.430 \longrightarrow 00:20:29.477$ The the tapering regimen of 25% per week,

NOTE Confidence: 0.950034562857143

 $00:20:29.477 \longrightarrow 00:20:31.931$ especially without trialing it on the

NOTE Confidence: 0.950034562857143

 $00{:}20{:}31.931 \dashrightarrow 00{:}20{:}34.256$ patient first to see how sensitive

NOTE Confidence: 0.950034562857143

 $00:20:34.256 \longrightarrow 00:20:36.930$ they are to dependence and withdrawal,

NOTE Confidence: 0.950034562857143

 $00:20:36.930 \longrightarrow 00:20:39.802$ is very aggressive and.

 $00:20:39.802 \longrightarrow 00:20:42.540$ Yeah, I sometimes tell Med students

NOTE Confidence: 0.950034562857143

 $00{:}20{:}42.540 \dashrightarrow 00{:}20{:}44.997$ like if you want to torture some body.

NOTE Confidence: 0.950034562857143

 $00:20:45.000 \longrightarrow 00:20:46.440$ This is like a really good plan actually.

NOTE Confidence: 0.950034562857143

 $00:20:46.440 \longrightarrow 00:20:48.380$ Get them dependent on opioids

NOTE Confidence: 0.950034562857143

 $00:20:48.380 \longrightarrow 00:20:51.060$ and then give them this regiment.

NOTE Confidence: 0.950034562857143

00:20:51.060 --> 00:20:53.124 And why do I say that this sounds

NOTE Confidence: 0.950034562857143

00:20:53.124 --> 00:20:54.971 very dramatic and it's because, well,

NOTE Confidence: 0.950034562857143

00:20:54.971 --> 00:20:56.957 sure like you could hurt somebody,

NOTE Confidence: 0.950034562857143

 $00:20:56.960 \longrightarrow 00:20:58.328$ maybe even worse by just taking

NOTE Confidence: 0.950034562857143

 $00:20:58.328 \longrightarrow 00:20:59.012$ their meds away.

NOTE Confidence: 0.950034562857143

 $00{:}20{:}59.020 \dashrightarrow 00{:}21{:}01.162$ So you send them into really

NOTE Confidence: 0.950034562857143

 $00:21:01.162 \longrightarrow 00:21:02.233$ severe acute withdrawal.

NOTE Confidence: 0.950034562857143

 $00:21:02.240 \longrightarrow 00:21:04.228$ But the thing about a 25% every

NOTE Confidence: 0.950034562857143

 $00:21:04.228 \longrightarrow 00:21:07.140$ week for four weeks plan is that the

NOTE Confidence: 0.950034562857143

 $00:21:07.140 \longrightarrow 00:21:09.500$ 25% in many patients is going to be

NOTE Confidence: 0.950034562857143

 $00:21:09.500 \longrightarrow 00:21:11.937$ enough to immediately send them into.

 $00:21:11.940 \longrightarrow 00:21:15.260$ Acute, moderate or severe withdrawal.

NOTE Confidence: 0.950034562857143

00:21:15.260 --> 00:21:17.990 But it's also gonna take four

NOTE Confidence: 0.950034562857143

 $00:21:17.990 \longrightarrow 00:21:20.180$ weeks to get through it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.950034562857143

 $00:21:20.180 \longrightarrow 00:21:23.169$ And so that's what happened to me.

NOTE Confidence: 0.950034562857143

 $00:21:23.170 \longrightarrow 00:21:24.549$ This this is not a like button.

NOTE Confidence: 0.95003456285714300:21:24.550 --> 00:21:24.890 Don't worry,

NOTE Confidence: 0.950034562857143

 $00:21:24.890 \longrightarrow 00:21:26.080$ I'm not going to press this and

NOTE Confidence: 0.950034562857143

 $00{:}21{:}26.080 \dashrightarrow 00{:}21{:}27.187$ make you listen to my Ted talk.

NOTE Confidence: 0.950034562857143

 $00:21:27.190 \longrightarrow 00:21:28.396$ That would be a very awkward

NOTE Confidence: 0.950034562857143

 $00:21:28.396 \longrightarrow 00:21:29.490$ way to give a talk.

NOTE Confidence: 0.950034562857143

00:21:29.490 --> 00:21:34.233 Instead I put this up to to signal that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.950034562857143

00:21:34.240 --> 00:21:37.678 Some years ago when I first told my story,

NOTE Confidence: 0.950034562857143

 $00{:}21{:}37.680 \to 00{:}21{:}39.366$ I would regularly get invitations to

NOTE Confidence: 0.950034562857143

 $00:21:39.366 \longrightarrow 00:21:41.619$ come and like tell the withdrawal story.

NOTE Confidence: 0.950034562857143

00:21:41.620 --> 00:21:43.650 Can you just come and tell our

00:21:43.650 --> 00:21:44.979 clinicians what withdrawal is like?

NOTE Confidence: 0.950034562857143

 $00{:}21{:}44.980 --> 00{:}21{:}48.924$ And I did. I did that a lot.

NOTE Confidence: 0.950034562857143

00:21:48.930 --> 00:21:50.868 It's hard, it's hard every time,

NOTE Confidence: 0.950034562857143

 $00:21:50.870 \longrightarrow 00:21:53.145$ and so I eventually decided I need.

NOTE Confidence: 0.950034562857143

 $00:21:53.150 \longrightarrow 00:21:55.283$ I need to have a way that this is

NOTE Confidence: 0.950034562857143

 $00{:}21{:}55.283 \dashrightarrow 00{:}21{:}57.163$ accessible and I can feel like I'm

NOTE Confidence: 0.950034562857143

 $00:21:57.163 \longrightarrow 00:21:58.525$ doing meaningful work for trainees

NOTE Confidence: 0.950034562857143

 $00{:}21{:}58.525 \longrightarrow 00{:}22{:}00.757$ and not have to do this all the time.

NOTE Confidence: 0.950034562857143

 $00{:}22{:}00.760 \dashrightarrow 00{:}22{:}03.466$ And so when Ted approached me,

NOTE Confidence: 0.950034562857143 00:22:03.470 --> 00:22:04.102 the Institute,

NOTE Confidence: 0.950034562857143

 $00{:}22{:}04.102 \dashrightarrow 00{:}22{:}06.630$ not the person and asked if I would

NOTE Confidence: 0.950034562857143

 $00:22:06.695 \longrightarrow 00:22:09.129$ do this Ted talk. I said yes.

NOTE Confidence: 0.950034562857143

 $00:22:09.129 \longrightarrow 00:22:10.488$ Great high def.

NOTE Confidence: 0.950034562857143

00:22:10.490 --> 00:22:12.510 High quality audio, Open Access,

NOTE Confidence: 0.950034562857143

 $00:22:12.510 \longrightarrow 00:22:13.311$ free to everyone,

NOTE Confidence: 0.950034562857143

00:22:13.311 --> 00:22:15.180 and then I can stop doing this

 $00:22:15.238 \longrightarrow 00:22:16.238$ talk all the time.

NOTE Confidence: 0.950034562857143

 $00:22:16.240 \longrightarrow 00:22:17.633$ So 14 minutes if you want to

NOTE Confidence: 0.950034562857143

 $00:22:17.633 \longrightarrow 00:22:18.849$ hear the kind of dramatic.

NOTE Confidence: 0.950034562857143

00:22:18.850 --> 00:22:21.874 Version of of my story and where

NOTE Confidence: 0.950034562857143

00:22:21.874 --> 00:22:24.108 it goes from here you're welcome

NOTE Confidence: 0.950034562857143

 $00:22:24.108 \longrightarrow 00:22:25.940$ to use that and use it in training

NOTE Confidence: 0.950034562857143

00:22:25.988 --> 00:22:26.968 what I'm going to do,

NOTE Confidence: 0.950034562857143

00:22:26.970 --> 00:22:28.573 kind of protectively is give you a

NOTE Confidence: 0.950034562857143

 $00:22:28.573 \longrightarrow 00:22:30.547$ little bit more like the objective version.

NOTE Confidence: 0.950034562857143

 $00{:}22{:}30.550 \dashrightarrow 00{:}22{:}31.960$ What I've learned as a researcher

NOTE Confidence: 0.950034562857143

00:22:31.960 --> 00:22:32.900 about my experience and

NOTE Confidence: 0.859793040833333

 $00:22:32.947 \longrightarrow 00:22:34.333$ what with drawals like that's what you're

NOTE Confidence: 0.859793040833333

 $00{:}22{:}34.333 \dashrightarrow 00{:}22{:}36.170$ going to do for the next few minutes,

NOTE Confidence: 0.859793040833333

 $00:22:36.170 \longrightarrow 00:22:38.810$ and then we will move on.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859793040833333

 $00:22:38.810 \longrightarrow 00:22:41.438$ So in in 2017 I finally got around to

 $00:22:41.438 \longrightarrow 00:22:44.394$ and and decided to publish a little bit

NOTE Confidence: 0.859793040833333

00:22:44.394 --> 00:22:47.148 of my experience with opioid withdrawal

NOTE Confidence: 0.859793040833333

00:22:47.150 --> 00:22:49.070 and the journal Health Affairs,

NOTE Confidence: 0.859793040833333

 $00:22:49.070 \longrightarrow 00:22:50.960$ so I did a little bit of narrative and

NOTE Confidence: 0.859793040833333

 $00:22:50.960 \longrightarrow 00:22:52.838$ then did some kind of policy analysis.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859793040833333

00:22:52.840 --> 00:22:56.697 You know, here's a problem for prescribers.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859793040833333

00:22:56.700 --> 00:22:59.532 The graphic artists that put put the full

NOTE Confidence: 0.859793040833333

00:22:59.532 --> 00:23:02.191 page image together to go with my story

NOTE Confidence: 0.859793040833333

00:23:02.191 --> 00:23:04.877 came up with this image and I thought,

NOTE Confidence: 0.859793040833333 00:23:04.880 --> 00:23:06.434 oh oh man.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859793040833333

 $00:23:06.434 \longrightarrow 00:23:09.463$ Somebody really understood it like, yeah,

NOTE Confidence: 0.859793040833333

 $00:23:09.463 \longrightarrow 00:23:11.628$ that's that's what withdrawals like.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859793040833333

 $00:23:11.630 \longrightarrow 00:23:14.222$ And So what I thought was so accurate

NOTE Confidence: 0.859793040833333

 $00:23:14.222 \longrightarrow 00:23:16.614$ about this is that especially especially

NOTE Confidence: 0.859793040833333

 $00:23:16.614 \longrightarrow 00:23:20.226$ extended withdrawal is like a vice

NOTE Confidence: 0.859793040833333

 $00:23:20.230 \longrightarrow 00:23:23.026$ that you know can close forever

 $00:23:23.030 \longrightarrow 00:23:24.494$ and never goes backwards.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859793040833333

 $00{:}23{:}24.494 \dashrightarrow 00{:}23{:}27.091$ And you just assume that at some

NOTE Confidence: 0.859793040833333

00:23:27.091 --> 00:23:29.387 point it crushes you and you die.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859793040833333

00:23:29.390 --> 00:23:31.878 You don't really know how long it's going

NOTE Confidence: 0.859793040833333

 $00:23:31.878 \longrightarrow 00:23:34.345$ to take or how it's going to happen.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859793040833333

00:23:34.350 --> 00:23:36.588 Felt like a pretty impressive graphic,

NOTE Confidence: 0.859793040833333

 $00:23:36.590 \longrightarrow 00:23:39.875$ so here's here's a quick

NOTE Confidence: 0.859793040833333

00:23:39.875 --> 00:23:42.503 overview of opioid with drawal.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859793040833333 00:23:42.510 --> 00:23:43.700 In general, NOTE Confidence: 0.859793040833333

 $00:23:43.700 \longrightarrow 00:23:47.865$ with drawal from a drug is very often.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859793040833333

 $00:23:47.870 \longrightarrow 00:23:49.856$ Accompanied by symptoms that are something

NOTE Confidence: 0.859793040833333

 $00:23:49.856 \longrightarrow 00:23:52.179$ like the opposite of the drugs effects.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859793040833333

 $00{:}23{:}52.180 \dashrightarrow 00{:}23{:}54.392$ So what's happening in with drawal is your

NOTE Confidence: 0.859793040833333

 $00:23:54.392 \longrightarrow 00:23:56.898$ brain is trying to reestablish homeostasis.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859793040833333

 $00:23:56.900 \longrightarrow 00:23:58.982$ Your brains are really good learning

00:23:58.982 --> 00:24:01.240 machine and so with with opioids,

NOTE Confidence: 0.859793040833333

 $00{:}24{:}01.240 \dashrightarrow 00{:}24{:}03.202$ your opioid system has become accustomed

NOTE Confidence: 0.859793040833333

 $00:24:03.202 \longrightarrow 00:24:04.998$ to these exogenous opioids like so

NOTE Confidence: 0.859793040833333

 $00:24:04.998 \longrightarrow 00:24:06.517$ why do we have an opioid system?

NOTE Confidence: 0.859793040833333

 $00:24:06.520 \longrightarrow 00:24:08.080$ Well, we have endogenous opioids,

NOTE Confidence: 0.859793040833333 00:24:08.080 --> 00:24:08.504 right?

NOTE Confidence: 0.859793040833333

 $00{:}24{:}08.504 \dashrightarrow 00{:}24{:}10.624$ Endorphins are so named because

NOTE Confidence: 0.859793040833333

 $00:24:10.624 \longrightarrow 00:24:12.320$ they are endogenous morphine,

NOTE Confidence: 0.859793040833333

 $00:24:12.320 \longrightarrow 00:24:14.630$ so we have an opioid system because

NOTE Confidence: 0.859793040833333

 $00:24:14.630 \longrightarrow 00:24:16.652$ our body makes some and then

NOTE Confidence: 0.859793040833333

 $00{:}24{:}16.652 \dashrightarrow 00{:}24{:}18.584$ you pump it full of exogenous.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859793040833333

 $00:24:18.590 \longrightarrow 00:24:21.075$ Opioids and it tries to not freak

NOTE Confidence: 0.859793040833333

00:24:21.075 --> 00:24:23.840 out every time you you flood it with

NOTE Confidence: 0.859793040833333

 $00:24:23.840 \longrightarrow 00:24:27.190$ opioids and so that is the mechanism for

NOTE Confidence: 0.859793040833333

 $00:24:27.190 \longrightarrow 00:24:29.651$ tolerance and dependence formation your

NOTE Confidence: 0.859793040833333

 $00:24:29.651 \longrightarrow 00:24:31.478$ brain is trying to learn and stabilize.

 $00:24:31.480 \longrightarrow 00:24:33.416$ So now it's stabilized on a higher dose.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859793040833333

 $00{:}24{:}33.420 \dashrightarrow 00{:}24{:}34.338$ Look tolerances protective.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859793040833333

00:24:34.338 --> 00:24:35.868 It's protecting you in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.859793040833333

 $00:24:35.868 \longrightarrow 00:24:36.960$ best case scenario,

NOTE Confidence: 0.859793040833333

00:24:36.960 --> 00:24:40.638 from overdosing so I would not want

NOTE Confidence: 0.859793040833333

 $00:24:40.638 \longrightarrow 00:24:41.880$ to take anything like the doses.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859793040833333

00:24:41.880 --> 00:24:44.980 I was on two months in now as an opioid

NOTE Confidence: 0.859793040833333

 $00:24:45.065 \longrightarrow 00:24:47.690$ naive person because my respiratory

NOTE Confidence: 0.859793040833333

 $00:24:47.690 \longrightarrow 00:24:50.315$ system I'm no longer tolerant.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859793040833333

 $00:24:50.320 \longrightarrow 00:24:51.900$ To the respiratory depression,

NOTE Confidence: 0.859793040833333

 $00:24:51.900 \longrightarrow 00:24:56.610$ right that I was at the time and so.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859793040833333

00:24:56.610 --> 00:24:59.704 What's happening in this is as you

NOTE Confidence: 0.859793040833333

 $00{:}24{:}59.704 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}02.120$ try to reestablish homeostasis.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859793040833333

 $00:25:02.120 \longrightarrow 00:25:03.456$ You are missing out on the good things

NOTE Confidence: 0.859793040833333

 $00:25:03.456 \longrightarrow 00:25:04.821$ that the drug was providing and sometimes

 $00:25:04.821 \longrightarrow 00:25:06.350$ being harmed in sort of opposite ways.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859793040833333

00:25:06.350 --> 00:25:07.958 And So what do opioids do?

NOTE Confidence: 0.859793040833333 00:25:07.960 --> 00:25:08.396 Well?

NOTE Confidence: 0.859793040833333

00:25:08.396 --> 00:25:10.436 Obviously their annual cheese, right?

NOTE Confidence: 0.859793040833333

 $00:25:10.436 \longrightarrow 00:25:11.916$ So the opposite of analysics.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859793040833333

 $00:25:11.920 \longrightarrow 00:25:12.525$ Hyperalgesia.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859793040833333

 $00:25:12.525 \longrightarrow 00:25:15.550$ The first thing that happens?

NOTE Confidence: 0.859793040833333 00:25:15.550 --> 00:25:15.840 Well, NOTE Confidence: 0.859793040833333

 $00:25:15.840 \longrightarrow 00:25:17.580$ that happened for me in withdrawal,

NOTE Confidence: 0.859793040833333

 $00:25:17.580 \longrightarrow 00:25:19.520$ was everything hurt immediately,

NOTE Confidence: 0.859793040833333

 $00:25:19.520 \longrightarrow 00:25:22.430$ so not only whatever you were

NOTE Confidence: 0.859793040833333

 $00{:}25{:}22.514 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}25.019$ medicating just catches on fire,

NOTE Confidence: 0.859793040833333

 $00:25:25.020 \longrightarrow 00:25:27.575$ but everything hurts your skin and your

NOTE Confidence: 0.859793040833333

 $00:25:27.575 \longrightarrow 00:25:30.179$ muscles and your bones and your joints,

NOTE Confidence: 0.859793040833333

 $00:25:30.180 \longrightarrow 00:25:32.126$ and it is the most miserable deep.

NOTE Confidence: 0.859793040833333

 $00:25:32.130 \longrightarrow 00:25:36.519$ And thorough pain that I've ever experienced.

 $00:25:36.520 \longrightarrow 00:25:37.122$ You know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.859793040833333

 $00:25:37.122 \longrightarrow 00:25:39.530$ some people say that withdrawal is like the

NOTE Confidence: 0.867250738823529

00:25:39.588 --> 00:25:41.688 flu because it has like the sniffles,

NOTE Confidence: 0.867250738823529

00:25:41.690 --> 00:25:43.250 and and obviously nausea. 2 right?

NOTE Confidence: 0.867250738823529

 $00:25:43.250 \longrightarrow 00:25:45.448$ So one of the things opioids do

NOTE Confidence: 0.867250738823529

 $00:25:45.448 \longrightarrow 00:25:47.383$ is they constipate you so you

NOTE Confidence: 0.867250738823529

 $00:25:47.383 \longrightarrow 00:25:48.923$ take away the Constipation and

NOTE Confidence: 0.867250738823529

 $00{:}25{:}48.923 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}50.989$ you get diarrhea and vomiting.

NOTE Confidence: 0.867250738823529

 $00{:}25{:}50.990 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}53.806$ You tend to get sweats and your internal

NOTE Confidence: 0.867250738823529

 $00:25:53.806 \longrightarrow 00:25:55.733$ thermostat kind of goes haywire side

NOTE Confidence: 0.867250738823529

00:25:55.733 --> 00:25:58.476 lay out in the summer sun and get chills

NOTE Confidence: 0.867250738823529

 $00{:}25{:}58.476 \dashrightarrow 00{:}26{:}00.674$ but also sweat a few seconds later.

NOTE Confidence: 0.867250738823529

 $00{:}26{:}00.680 \dashrightarrow 00{:}26{:}02.186$ So it's a really miserable experience.

NOTE Confidence: 0.867250738823529 00:26:02.190 --> 00:26:02.650 But the. NOTE Confidence: 0.867250738823529

00:26:02.650 --> 00:26:05.510 The flu thing is weird, right? Because?

 $00:26:05.510 \longrightarrow 00:26:07.435$ It's like the worst case of flu

NOTE Confidence: 0.867250738823529

00:26:07.435 --> 00:26:09.748 you can imagine times 1000 and then

NOTE Confidence: 0.867250738823529

00:26:09.748 --> 00:26:11.533 these other symptoms keep stacking,

NOTE Confidence: 0.867250738823529

 $00:26:11.540 \longrightarrow 00:26:14.458$ so I've never felt pain the way

NOTE Confidence: 0.867250738823529

 $00:26:14.458 \longrightarrow 00:26:16.428$ that I did in withdrawal.

NOTE Confidence: 0.867250738823529

 $00:26:16.430 \longrightarrow 00:26:18.512$ What are some of the other

NOTE Confidence: 0.867250738823529

00:26:18.512 --> 00:26:20.381 experiences that you get from

NOTE Confidence: 0.867250738823529

00:26:20.381 --> 00:26:21.885 opioids while they're depressants?

NOTE Confidence: 0.867250738823529

00:26:21.885 --> 00:26:23.710 Right there said it is,

NOTE Confidence: 0.867250738823529

 $00:26:23.710 \longrightarrow 00:26:26.727$ and so one weird thing that happens

NOTE Confidence: 0.867250738823529

 $00{:}26{:}26.727 \dashrightarrow 00{:}26{:}30.000$ is you get sort of hyperactive,

NOTE Confidence: 0.867250738823529

00:26:30.000 --> 00:26:32.170 not in any kind of productive sense,

NOTE Confidence: 0.867250738823529

00:26:32.170 --> 00:26:36.027 but you get like your muscles feel.

NOTE Confidence: 0.867250738823529

00:26:36.030 --> 00:26:37.258 Energize like there's electricity

NOTE Confidence: 0.867250738823529

 $00:26:37.258 \longrightarrow 00:26:38.179$ coursing through them,

NOTE Confidence: 0.867250738823529

 $00:26:38.180 \longrightarrow 00:26:40.151$ and you get restless in your arms and legs

00:26:40.151 --> 00:26:41.965 wanna kick and so that like jitteriness,

NOTE Confidence: 0.867250738823529

00:26:41.970 --> 00:26:44.049 that you see in movies sometimes about

NOTE Confidence: 0.867250738823529

 $00:26:44.049 \longrightarrow 00:26:45.605$ someone going through heroin withdrawal

NOTE Confidence: 0.867250738823529

00:26:45.605 --> 00:26:47.726 or whatever they like kick the bucket

NOTE Confidence: 0.867250738823529

 $00:26:47.730 \longrightarrow 00:26:52.383$ the the story is that kick the bucket.

NOTE Confidence: 0.867250738823529

 $00:26:52.390 \longrightarrow 00:26:53.406$ Or kick the habit.

NOTE Confidence: 0.867250738823529 00:26:53.406 --> 00:26:53.660 Sorry, NOTE Confidence: 0.867250738823529

 $00:26:53.660 \longrightarrow 00:26:55.930$ so it's wrong euphemism kick.

NOTE Confidence: 0.867250738823529

 $00:26:55.930 \longrightarrow 00:26:58.378$ The habit is like you have to kick through,

NOTE Confidence: 0.867250738823529 00:26:58.380 --> 00:26:58.608 right? NOTE Confidence: 0.867250738823529

 $00:26:58.608 \longrightarrow 00:26:59.748$ 'cause your legs are restless.

NOTE Confidence: 0.867250738823529

 $00:26:59.750 \longrightarrow 00:27:01.155$ It's the old story about

NOTE Confidence: 0.867250738823529

 $00{:}27{:}01.155 \dashrightarrow 00{:}27{:}02.279$ that work that language.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87920199625

 $00:27:04.900 \longrightarrow 00:27:06.728$ So that jitteriness also

NOTE Confidence: 0.87920199625

00:27:06.728 --> 00:27:08.957 means you can't rest right,

00:27:08.957 --> 00:27:11.736 because every time you try to relax,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87920199625

00:27:11.740 --> 00:27:13.500 you're you're wide awake and

NOTE Confidence: 0.87920199625

 $00:27:13.500 \longrightarrow 00:27:14.908$ your muscles are kicking.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87920199625

 $00{:}27{:}14.910 \dashrightarrow 00{:}27{:}16.902$ So then you become in somniac and all that

NOTE Confidence: 0.87920199625

 $00:27:16.902 \longrightarrow 00:27:18.477$ misery you're experiencing the pain and

NOTE Confidence: 0.87920199625

 $00:27:18.477 \longrightarrow 00:27:20.659$ the flu like symptoms of nausea and vomiting.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87920199625

 $00{:}27{:}20.660 \dashrightarrow 00{:}27{:}22.406$ Diarrhea, like all of this happening,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87920199625

00:27:22.410 --> 00:27:25.498 20 or 22 or 24 hours a day.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87920199625

00:27:25.500 --> 00:27:28.780 But opioids also do another thing, right?

NOTE Confidence: 0.87920199625

00:27:28.780 --> 00:27:31.050 They're euphoric, which is why

NOTE Confidence: 0.87920199625

 $00{:}27{:}31.050 \dashrightarrow 00{:}27{:}33.880$ they're the so called drug abuse.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87920199625

 $00:27:33.880 \longrightarrow 00:27:35.973$ Not great language, but the idea meaning

NOTE Confidence: 0.87920199625

00:27:35.973 --> 00:27:38.019 that they have addiction liability,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87920199625

 $00:27:38.020 \longrightarrow 00:27:42.640$ 'cause they give you a reward and so.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87920199625

 $00:27:42.640 \longrightarrow 00:27:45.510$ The opposite of euphoria is what it's

NOTE Confidence: 0.87920199625

 $00:27:45.510 \longrightarrow 00:27:47.598$ it's dysphoria described in some way,

 $00:27:47.600 \longrightarrow 00:27:49.259$ and so for me that was just

NOTE Confidence: 0.87920199625

00:27:49.260 --> 00:27:52.530 crushing depression.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87920199625

 $00:27:52.530 \longrightarrow 00:27:53.772$ The other.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87920199625

 $00:27:53.772 \longrightarrow 00:27:58.119$ Really awful feature of opioids is that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87920199625

 $00:27:58.120 \longrightarrow 00:28:00.448$ The withdrawal from opioids

NOTE Confidence: 0.87920199625

 $00:28:00.448 \longrightarrow 00:28:03.940$ gets worse with the increase in

NOTE Confidence: 0.87920199625

 $00:28:04.040 \longrightarrow 00:28:07.000$ the percentage dose reduction.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87920199625

 $00:28:07.000 \longrightarrow 00:28:08.480$ So what I mean by this is it's not a.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87920199625

 $00:28:08.480 \longrightarrow 00:28:10.520$ It's not a raw volume decrease

NOTE Confidence: 0.87920199625

 $00:28:10.520 \longrightarrow 00:28:12.447$ so that very sensible sounding

NOTE Confidence: 0.87920199625

 $00:28:12.447 \longrightarrow 00:28:14.498$ like decreased 25% per week that

NOTE Confidence: 0.87920199625

00:28:14.498 --> 00:28:16.719 you know even if it was too much.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87920199625

00:28:16.720 --> 00:28:18.020 You maybe say like well,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87920199625

00:28:18.020 --> 00:28:19.791 10% per week you know and you

NOTE Confidence: 0.87920199625

 $00:28:19.791 \longrightarrow 00:28:21.658$ do it the same every week.

 $00:28:21.660 \longrightarrow 00:28:25.284$ The problem is that's 10% or 25% of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.87920199625

00:28:25.284 --> 00:28:27.168 starting dose continued throughout,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87920199625

 $00:28:27.170 \longrightarrow 00:28:28.759$ so let's just think about some math.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87920199625

 $00:28:28.760 \longrightarrow 00:28:29.892$ So make it easy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87920199625

 $00:28:29.892 \longrightarrow 00:28:31.590$ Let's say you're on 100 milligrams

NOTE Confidence: 0.87920199625

 $00:28:31.652 \longrightarrow 00:28:32.320$ of morphine.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87920199625

 $00:28:32.320 \longrightarrow 00:28:34.477$ If you do that, 25% / 4 weeks,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87920199625

 $00:28:34.477 \longrightarrow 00:28:36.331$ what happens is the first week

NOTE Confidence: 0.87920199625

 $00:28:36.331 \longrightarrow 00:28:37.458$ is a 25% dose reduction.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87920199625

 $00:28:37.458 \longrightarrow 00:28:38.136$ It's a lot.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87920199625

 $00:28:38.140 \longrightarrow 00:28:39.180$ You'll probably go into

NOTE Confidence: 0.87920199625

00:28:39.180 --> 00:28:40.220 withdrawal and it sucks,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87920199625

 $00:28:40.220 \longrightarrow 00:28:41.860$ but the second week is,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87920199625

 $00:28:41.860 \longrightarrow 00:28:43.690$ your brain has started to become

NOTE Confidence: 0.87920199625

 $00:28:43.690 \longrightarrow 00:28:45.324$ accustomed to the new reality

NOTE Confidence: 0.87920199625

 $00:28:45.324 \longrightarrow 00:28:47.069$ of 75 milligrams of morphine.

00:28:47.070 --> 00:28:50.158 So if I had known about withdrawal timelines,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87920199625

 $00{:}28{:}50.160 \dashrightarrow 00{:}28{:}51.581$ what I might have guessed is that

NOTE Confidence: 0.87920199625

 $00:28:51.581 \longrightarrow 00:28:53.273$ at the end of week one I was

NOTE Confidence: 0.87920199625

00:28:53.273 --> 00:28:54.639 getting close to coming out of it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87920199625

 $00:28:54.640 \longrightarrow 00:28:57.082$ The severity was going to start

NOTE Confidence: 0.87920199625

 $00:28:57.082 \longrightarrow 00:28:58.710$ tampering down just reestablishing

NOTE Confidence: 0.87920199625

 $00:28:58.779 \longrightarrow 00:28:59.520$ homeostasis.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87920199625

 $00:28:59.520 \longrightarrow 00:29:00.906$ But then you drop the next dose,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87920199625

 $00:29:00.910 \longrightarrow 00:29:03.310$ and so if you were back at the

NOTE Confidence: 0.87920199625

 $00:29:03.310 \longrightarrow 00:29:05.381$ point where 75 is now the new

NOTE Confidence: 0.87920199625

 $00:29:05.381 \longrightarrow 00:29:07.802$ normal we now 25 from 75 is at 33%

NOTE Confidence: 0.87920199625

 $00{:}29{:}07.802 \dashrightarrow 00{:}29{:}10.476$ dose reduction and a week later 25

NOTE Confidence: 0.87920199625

 $00{:}29{:}10.476 \dashrightarrow 00{:}29{:}12.494$ from 50 is a 50% dose reduction.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87920199625

 $00:29:12.494 \longrightarrow 00:29:14.788$ And of course at some point you have

NOTE Confidence: 0.87920199625

 $00:29:14.788 \longrightarrow 00:29:16.516$ to go from something to nothing.

 $00:29:16.520 \longrightarrow 00:29:19.495$ So the cruel joke of tapering is

NOTE Confidence: 0.87920199625

00:29:19.495 --> 00:29:22.368 that it gets worse as you go on.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87920199625

00:29:22.368 --> 00:29:24.378 And so I imagine folks in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.87920199625

 $00:29:24.378 \longrightarrow 00:29:26.388$ audience some have worked in

NOTE Confidence: 0.87920199625

 $00:29:26.388 \longrightarrow 00:29:27.996$ addiction medicine have have

NOTE Confidence: 0.87920199625

00:29:28.063 --> 00:29:30.368 watched patients go through tapers.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87920199625

 $00:29:30.370 \longrightarrow 00:29:31.906$ And find it harder and harder.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87920199625

 $00:29:31.910 \longrightarrow 00:29:33.540$ It's not just the exhaustion,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87920199625

 $00{:}29{:}33.540 \dashrightarrow 00{:}29{:}35.374$ it's not just that it's been going

NOTE Confidence: 0.87920199625

 $00:29:35.374 \longrightarrow 00:29:37.362$ on is that it gets harder and

NOTE Confidence: 0.87920199625

00:29:37.362 --> 00:29:39.072 eventually you have to go from

NOTE Confidence: 0.87920199625

 $00:29:39.137 \longrightarrow 00:29:40.919$ something to nothing and so that

NOTE Confidence: 0.87920199625

 $00:29:40.919 \longrightarrow 00:29:42.743$ relapse at the end or they going

NOTE Confidence: 0.87920199625

 $00:29:42.743 \longrightarrow 00:29:44.816$ back on a higher dose at the end is

NOTE Confidence: 0.87920199625

 $00:29:44.816 \longrightarrow 00:29:46.442$ the most predictable thing in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.87920199625

 $00:29:46.442 \longrightarrow 00:29:48.446$ world because it gets ever more miserable.

 $00:29:50.480 \longrightarrow 00:29:52.390$ The end of my story I'm going to come back

NOTE Confidence: 0.88510546

 $00{:}29{:}52.435 \to 00{:}29{:}54.299$ to details later to try to learn lessons,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88510546

 $00:29:54.300 \longrightarrow 00:29:56.172$ but the end of my story is it

NOTE Confidence: 0.88510546

 $00:29:56.172 \longrightarrow 00:29:57.580$ gets worse for four weeks,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88510546

 $00:29:57.580 \longrightarrow 00:30:01.340$ and in that four week, 4th week.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88510546

00:30:01.340 --> 00:30:02.960 I've been calling everyone Saudi

NOTE Confidence: 0.88510546

 $00:30:02.960 \longrightarrow 00:30:04.256$ has been calling everyone.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88510546

 $00{:}30{:}04.260 --> 00{:}30{:}05.596$ Nobody would help us.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88510546

 $00:30:05.596 \dashrightarrow 00:30:07.266$ None of our prescribers very

NOTE Confidence: 0.88510546

 $00:30:07.266 \longrightarrow 00:30:08.920$ early on in the first week.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88510546

 $00{:}30{:}08.920 \dashrightarrow 00{:}30{:}10.796$ As soon as the withdrawal got severe

NOTE Confidence: 0.88510546

 $00:30:10.796 \longrightarrow 00:30:12.919$ everyone kind of washed their hands at me.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88510546

 $00{:}30{:}12.920 \dashrightarrow 00{:}30{:}14.090$ Nobody would take me on.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88510546

00:30:14.090 --> 00:30:16.088 Very common refrain was I don't

NOTE Confidence: 0.88510546

 $00:30:16.088 \longrightarrow 00:30:17.420$ deal with withdrawal maintenance.

 $00:30:17.420 \longrightarrow 00:30:20.180$ I don't deal with tapering.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88510546

 $00{:}30{:}20.180 \dashrightarrow 00{:}30{:}22.539$ And so we just stuck it out.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88510546

 $00:30:22.540 \longrightarrow 00:30:24.493$ Because I had this belief that I

NOTE Confidence: 0.88510546

00:30:24.493 --> 00:30:26.142 I had endured so much suffering

NOTE Confidence: 0.88510546

 $00:30:26.142 \longrightarrow 00:30:28.504$ by the time I was a few days in

NOTE Confidence: 0.88510546

 $00:30:28.504 \longrightarrow 00:30:30.457$ that if I ever rescued myself by

NOTE Confidence: 0.88510546

 $00:30:30.457 \longrightarrow 00:30:31.780$ going back on the medication,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88510546

 $00:30:31.780 \longrightarrow 00:30:33.080$ I just never come off.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88510546

 $00:30:33.080 \longrightarrow 00:30:34.940$ That was, I knew this.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88510546

 $00:30:34.940 \longrightarrow 00:30:36.116$ I eventually said this out loud.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88510546

 $00{:}30{:}36.120 \dashrightarrow 00{:}30{:}38.052$ This audio so that she knew

NOTE Confidence: 0.88510546

 $00:30:38.052 \longrightarrow 00:30:39.340$ that I believed this.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88510546

 $00:30:39.340 \longrightarrow 00:30:42.550$ But in the 4th week I was on my third

NOTE Confidence: 0.88510546

 $00:30:42.550 \longrightarrow 00:30:44.340$ night without any sleep at all.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88510546

00:30:44.340 --> 00:30:48.547 I was very very sick I I spent

NOTE Confidence: 0.88510546

 $00:30:48.547 \longrightarrow 00:30:50.281$ the whole night and on the

 $00:30:50.281 \longrightarrow 00:30:52.059$ bathroom floor trying to vomit.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88510546

 $00:30:52.060 \longrightarrow 00:30:53.440$ I hadn't eaten in days,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88510546

 $00:30:53.440 \longrightarrow 00:30:54.812$ so nothing was happening.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88510546

00:30:54.812 --> 00:30:56.184 It was just painful.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88510546

 $00{:}30{:}56.190 \dashrightarrow 00{:}30{:}58.248$ It was just tearing my muscles on

NOTE Confidence: 0.88510546

 $00:30:58.248 \longrightarrow 00:31:00.480$ the inside and I spent the whole

NOTE Confidence: 0.88510546

00:31:00.480 --> 00:31:02.540 night that way not having slept

NOTE Confidence: 0.88510546

 $00{:}31{:}02.540 \dashrightarrow 00{:}31{:}05.015$ and I was incredibly depressed

NOTE Confidence: 0.88510546

 $00:31:05.015 \longrightarrow 00:31:08.060$ and I believed about myself that

NOTE Confidence: 0.88510546

00:31:08.060 --> 00:31:10.475 I was just hopelessly broken.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88510546

 $00:31:10.480 \longrightarrow 00:31:12.178$ And so I started thinking about

NOTE Confidence: 0.88510546

 $00:31:12.178 \longrightarrow 00:31:14.218$ like 1 1/2 year old baby girl.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88510546

 $00{:}31{:}14.220 \dashrightarrow 00{:}31{:}15.375$ How terrifying this will be

NOTE Confidence: 0.88510546

 $00:31:15.375 \longrightarrow 00:31:16.299$ if she remembers it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88510546

 $00:31:16.300 \longrightarrow 00:31:18.442$ If if she has to live with me long

 $00:31:18.442 \longrightarrow 00:31:20.474$ enough to watch this as she grows up.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88510546

00:31:20.480 --> 00:31:22.000 Start thinking about my partner

NOTE Confidence: 0.88510546

 $00:31:22.000 \longrightarrow 00:31:24.386$ having to do all the work of raising

NOTE Confidence: 0.88510546

 $00:31:24.386 \longrightarrow 00:31:26.269$ a kid and caring for a husband

NOTE Confidence: 0.88510546

00:31:26.328 --> 00:31:29.860 while working full time and I said,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88510546

 $00{:}31{:}29.860 --> 00{:}31{:}30.100 \ {\rm yeah},$

NOTE Confidence: 0.88510546

 $00{:}31{:}30.100 \dashrightarrow 00{:}31{:}31.540$ I think it's probably time for

NOTE Confidence: 0.88510546

 $00:31:31.540 \longrightarrow 00:31:32.520$ me to check out.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88510546

00:31:32.520 --> 00:31:34.356 I'm not doing anyone any good,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88510546

 $00:31:34.360 \longrightarrow 00:31:35.578$ so I started thinking about with

NOTE Confidence: 0.88510546

00:31:35.578 --> 00:31:36.699 the withdrawal doesn't kill me soon.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88510546

00:31:36.700 --> 00:31:37.798 How do I?

NOTE Confidence: 0.88510546

00:31:37.798 --> 00:31:40.360 How do I do the job myself?

NOTE Confidence: 0.88510546

 $00:31:40.360 \longrightarrow 00:31:41.860$ And that was the moment

NOTE Confidence: 0.88510546

 $00:31:41.860 \longrightarrow 00:31:43.060$ that was scary enough.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88510546

 $00{:}31{:}43.060 \dashrightarrow 00{:}31{:}45.564$ That I told Saddi when she woke up

 $00:31:45.564 \longrightarrow 00:31:48.702$ and we were both afraid and so we

NOTE Confidence: 0.88510546

 $00{:}31{:}48.702 \dashrightarrow 00{:}31{:}51.530$ decided to go back on the medication.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88510546

 $00:31:51.530 \longrightarrow 00:31:53.648$ So deep into the 4th week,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88510546

 $00:31:53.650 \longrightarrow 00:31:55.746$ she got her new refill from the prescriber.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88510546

00:31:55.750 --> 00:31:58.216 He was very happy to give it to us

NOTE Confidence: 0.88510546

00:31:58.216 --> 00:32:00.159 because he would been worried about

NOTE Confidence: 0.88510546

 $00:32:00.159 \longrightarrow 00:32:02.869$ me and and didn't know what to do.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88510546

 $00:32:02.870 \longrightarrow 00:32:04.694$ And so I sat my shiny new bottle

NOTE Confidence: 0.88510546

 $00:32:04.694 \longrightarrow 00:32:06.788$ of oxy code on on the night stand,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88510546

 $00:32:06.790 \longrightarrow 00:32:09.990$ and my plan was to take a pill

NOTE Confidence: 0.88510546

 $00:32:09.990 \dashrightarrow 00:32:11.598$ every hour until it was enough

NOTE Confidence: 0.88510546

 $00{:}32{:}11.598 \dashrightarrow 00{:}32{:}13.301$ to knock me out and I got some

NOTE Confidence: 0.88510546

 $00{:}32{:}13.301 \dashrightarrow 00{:}32{:}14.820$ real sleep and that would be my

NOTE Confidence: 0.88510546

 $00:32:14.820 \longrightarrow 00:32:16.229$ new starting dose that was.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88510546

 $00:32:16.230 \longrightarrow 00:32:17.578$ That was the plan.

00:32:17.578 --> 00:32:18.926 But it's really stubborn,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88510546

 $00{:}32{:}18.930 \dashrightarrow 00{:}32{:}20.316$ so I was going to make myself suffer just

NOTE Confidence: 0.88510546

 $00:32:20.316 \longrightarrow 00:32:21.935$ a little bit more before I rescued myself,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88510546

 $00:32:21.940 \longrightarrow 00:32:22.237$ because,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88510546

 $00:32:22.237 \longrightarrow 00:32:24.019$ like I have to try to

NOTE Confidence: 0.88510546

 $00:32:24.019 \longrightarrow 00:32:24.910$ fall asleep unmedicated

NOTE Confidence: 0.898957829333333

 $00:32:24.968 \longrightarrow 00:32:26.288$ for at least four hours.

NOTE Confidence: 0.898957829333333

00:32:26.290 --> 00:32:28.733 So I laid down to to just

NOTE Confidence: 0.898957829333333

 $00:32:28.733 \longrightarrow 00:32:30.810$ suffer for four more hours.

NOTE Confidence: 0.898957829333333

 $00:32:30.810 \longrightarrow 00:32:35.208$ And then I fell asleep. It was day 29.

NOTE Confidence: 0.898957829333333

 $00{:}32{:}35.208 \dashrightarrow 00{:}32{:}38.960$ And the clock was running out on

NOTE Confidence: 0.898957829333333

 $00:32:38.960 \longrightarrow 00:32:41.728$ the withdrawal timeline and so.

NOTE Confidence: 0.898957829333333

 $00:32:41.728 \longrightarrow 00:32:43.912$ I woke up the next morning

NOTE Confidence: 0.898957829333333

 $00:32:43.912 \longrightarrow 00:32:46.067$ after about 6 hours of sleep,

NOTE Confidence: 0.898957829333333

 $00:32:46.070 \longrightarrow 00:32:47.564$ which is more than I had

NOTE Confidence: 0.898957829333333

 $00:32:47.564 \longrightarrow 00:32:48.560$ gotten in four weeks.

00:32:48.560 --> 00:32:50.120 And I certainly still felt very

NOTE Confidence: 0.898957829333333

 $00:32:50.120 \longrightarrow 00:32:51.879$ sick still in a lot of pain,

NOTE Confidence: 0.898957829333333

 $00:32:51.880 \longrightarrow 00:32:54.076$ but I everything had dialed back.

NOTE Confidence: 0.898957829333333

 $00:32:54.080 \longrightarrow 00:32:55.928$ I had rested and I knew that

NOTE Confidence: 0.898957829333333

00:32:55.928 --> 00:32:57.888 I could make it at that point.

NOTE Confidence: 0.93304014 00:33:02.810 --> 00:33:03.300 OK.

NOTE Confidence: 0.873469761666667

00:33:05.780 --> 00:33:09.038 First days after all this happened,

NOTE Confidence: 0.873469761666667

00:33:09.040 --> 00:33:10.706 I didn't want to think about it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.873469761666667

00:33:10.710 --> 00:33:13.174 I didn't want to talk about it,

NOTE Confidence: 0.873469761666667

 $00{:}33{:}13.180 \dashrightarrow 00{:}33{:}15.973$ I just wanted to eat and like

NOTE Confidence: 0.873469761666667

 $00:33:15.973 \longrightarrow 00:33:17.730$ actually enjoy being alive.

NOTE Confidence: 0.873469761666667

 $00:33:17.730 \longrightarrow 00:33:19.546$ But I'm a researcher.

NOTE Confidence: 0.873469761666667

 $00{:}33{:}19.546 --> 00{:}33{:}20.908$ I'm a professor.

NOTE Confidence: 0.873469761666667

 $00{:}33{:}20.910 --> 00{:}33{:}22.750$ And it really bugged me.

NOTE Confidence: 0.905041684615385

 $00:33:25.000 \longrightarrow 00:33:28.591$ At first we started telling our closest

00:33:28.591 --> 00:33:31.808 family and friends what had happened.

NOTE Confidence: 0.905041684615385

00:33:31.810 --> 00:33:33.090 And people would say, well,

NOTE Confidence: 0.905041684615385

 $00:33:33.090 \longrightarrow 00:33:35.070$ Gee Travis, you're a bioethicist.

NOTE Confidence: 0.905041684615385

00:33:35.070 --> 00:33:36.683 Do you think you might have

NOTE Confidence: 0.905041684615385

 $00:33:36.683 \longrightarrow 00:33:38.948$ something to say about this?

NOTE Confidence: 0.905041684615385

00:33:38.950 --> 00:33:41.026 And my first instinct was no,

NOTE Confidence: 0.905041684615385

 $00:33:41.030 \longrightarrow 00:33:43.483$ because I was an in of 1, right?

NOTE Confidence: 0.905041684615385

 $00:33:43.483 \longrightarrow 00:33:46.663$ This was a case study, not a study,

NOTE Confidence: 0.905041684615385

 $00:33:46.663 \longrightarrow 00:33:49.061$ and I just thought, well,

NOTE Confidence: 0.905041684615385

00:33:49.061 --> 00:33:52.127 look, I must have just gotten

NOTE Confidence: 0.905041684615385

00:33:52.127 --> 00:33:53.620 incredibly unlucky, right?

NOTE Confidence: 0.879985225

 $00{:}33{:}56.730 \dashrightarrow 00{:}33{:}59.775$ But I just kept being bothered by

NOTE Confidence: 0.879985225

 $00{:}33{:}59.775 \dashrightarrow 00{:}34{:}01.818$ that because no body should get

NOTE Confidence: 0.879985225

 $00:34:01.818 \longrightarrow 00:34:06.060$ as unlucky as I did, right like.

NOTE Confidence: 0.879985225

 $00:34:06.060 \longrightarrow 00:34:07.326$ I'm sorry, just click the screen.

NOTE Confidence: 0.888347014347826

 $00{:}34{:}09.590 \dashrightarrow 00{:}34{:}12.646$ I was worked on at three world class

 $00{:}34{:}12.646 \dashrightarrow 00{:}34{:}15.558$ hospitals in the DC Baltimore area where

NOTE Confidence: 0.888347014347826

 $00:34:15.558 \longrightarrow 00:34:18.799$ they put my foot together with my thigh.

NOTE Confidence: 0.888347014347826

00:34:18.800 --> 00:34:23.294 And nobody could or would help me.

NOTE Confidence: 0.888347014347826

 $00:34:23.300 \longrightarrow 00:34:25.680$ And then I think about well I'm

NOTE Confidence: 0.888347014347826

 $00:34:25.680 \longrightarrow 00:34:27.360$ I'm well educated. I have a PhD.

NOTE Confidence: 0.888347014347826

 $00:34:27.360 \longrightarrow 00:34:28.656$ I'm a professor at Johns Hopkins.

NOTE Confidence: 0.888347014347826

 $00:34:28.660 \longrightarrow 00:34:29.880$ My partner has a PhD.

NOTE Confidence: 0.888347014347826

 $00:34:29.880 \longrightarrow 00:34:31.017$ She's a scientist.

NOTE Confidence: 0.888347014347826

 $00:34:31.017 \longrightarrow 00:34:34.400$ She has spent her lunch every day Googling,

NOTE Confidence: 0.888347014347826

 $00{:}34{:}34.400 \dashrightarrow 00{:}34{:}36.338$ searching, pub Med trying to think,

NOTE Confidence: 0.888347014347826

 $00:34:36.340 \longrightarrow 00:34:39.280$ figure out withdrawal mitigation by herself.

NOTE Confidence: 0.888347014347826

 $00:34:39.280 \longrightarrow 00:34:40.564$ She would lob ideas at doctors

NOTE Confidence: 0.888347014347826

 $00:34:40.564 \longrightarrow 00:34:42.436$ and they would say no, no, no,

NOTE Confidence: 0.888347014347826

 $00{:}34{:}42.436 \dashrightarrow 00{:}34{:}45.362$ you don't know what you're talking about.

NOTE Confidence: 0.888347014347826

 $00:34:45.370 \longrightarrow 00:34:47.842$ How is it that we couldn't find help

00:34:47.842 --> 00:34:50.660 with all of our privilege and resources?

NOTE Confidence: 0.888347014347826

00:34:50.660 --> 00:34:52.200 And so the thing I kept thinking

NOTE Confidence: 0.888347014347826

00:34:52.200 --> 00:34:53.958 about is if I couldn't find help,

NOTE Confidence: 0.888347014347826

 $00:34:53.960 \longrightarrow 00:34:57.490$ what's happening to everyone else.

NOTE Confidence: 0.888347014347826

 $00:34:57.490 \longrightarrow 00:34:59.660$ So this was the initial hypothesis that

NOTE Confidence: 0.888347014347826

 $00:34:59.660 \longrightarrow 00:35:02.369$ I came up with in those early months.

NOTE Confidence: 0.888347014347826

00:35:02.370 --> 00:35:06.010 Nobody owns routine withdrawal care,

NOTE Confidence: 0.888347014347826

00:35:06.010 --> 00:35:09.670 so when I first started withdrawing,

NOTE Confidence: 0.888347014347826

 $00:35:09.670 \longrightarrow 00:35:11.626$ my first step was the prescriber.

NOTE Confidence: 0.888347014347826

 $00:35:11.630 \longrightarrow 00:35:13.400$ We called the plastic surgeon

NOTE Confidence: 0.888347014347826

 $00{:}35{:}13.400 \dashrightarrow 00{:}35{:}15.420$ and we're like what's going on?

NOTE Confidence: 0.888347014347826

 $00:35:15.420 \longrightarrow 00:35:16.827$ Usually Sodhi was making all the calls.

NOTE Confidence: 0.888347014347826

 $00:35:16.830 \longrightarrow 00:35:18.545$ I was busy throwing up or something

NOTE Confidence: 0.888347014347826

 $00:35:18.545 \longrightarrow 00:35:20.209$ and she said he's really sick.

NOTE Confidence: 0.888347014347826

 $00:35:20.210 \longrightarrow 00:35:20.780$ He's miserable,

NOTE Confidence: 0.888347014347826

 $00:35:20.780 \longrightarrow 00:35:23.628$ and then the days would go on and it would

 $00:35:23.628 \longrightarrow 00:35:25.910$ get kind of scary and so very early on.

NOTE Confidence: 0.888347014347826

 $00{:}35{:}25.910 \dashrightarrow 00{:}35{:}27.350$ We assumed our prescriber

NOTE Confidence: 0.888347014347826

 $00:35:27.350 \longrightarrow 00:35:29.784$ was going to fix this and he,

NOTE Confidence: 0.888347014347826

 $00:35:29.784 \longrightarrow 00:35:32.320$ to his credit very early on said look.

NOTE Confidence: 0.888347014347826

00:35:32.320 --> 00:35:34.040 I'm out of my depth.

NOTE Confidence: 0.888347014347826 00:35:34.040 --> 00:35:35.100 I'm sorry. NOTE Confidence: 0.953239873333333

 $00:35:37.360 \longrightarrow 00:35:39.673$ I give him a lot of credit for that,

NOTE Confidence: 0.953239873333333

 $00:35:39.680 \longrightarrow 00:35:41.488$ but when when he was out of his

NOTE Confidence: 0.953239873333333

00:35:41.488 --> 00:35:43.135 depth he didn't know how to fix

NOTE Confidence: 0.953239873333333

 $00:35:43.135 \longrightarrow 00:35:45.173$ it and So what he said was, well,

NOTE Confidence: 0.953239873333333

00:35:45.173 --> 00:35:47.504 look, Travis should go back on the

NOTE Confidence: 0.953239873333333

 $00{:}35{:}47.504 \dashrightarrow 00{:}35{:}50.139$ meds until he can find someone who's

NOTE Confidence: 0.953239873333333

 $00{:}35{:}50.139 \dashrightarrow 00{:}35{:}52.034$ qualified to actually taper him.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953239873333333

 $00:35:52.040 \dashrightarrow 00:35:54.218$ Say who's that and he said I don't know.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953239873333333

00:35:54.220 --> 00:35:55.764 Probably pain management, OK?

 $00:35:55.764 \longrightarrow 00:35:59.239$ So then we start looking to pain management.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953239873333333

 $00{:}35{:}59.240 \dashrightarrow 00{:}36{:}02.016$ And the craziest part of this whole story.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953239873333333

 $00:36:02.020 \longrightarrow 00:36:05.295$ And a lot of it's wild is we called

NOTE Confidence: 0.953239873333333

 $00:36:05.295 \longrightarrow 00:36:07.360$ the inpatient pain service at the 3rd

NOTE Confidence: 0.953239873333333

 $00:36:07.420 \longrightarrow 00:36:09.779$ hospital that did the free flap surgery.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953239873333333

 $00:36:09.780 \longrightarrow 00:36:11.120$ They're the ones who really

NOTE Confidence: 0.953239873333333

 $00:36:11.120 \longrightarrow 00:36:12.460$ escalated all my pain care.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953239873333333

 $00:36:12.460 \longrightarrow 00:36:13.628$ And to be fair,

NOTE Confidence: 0.953239873333333

 $00:36:13.628 \longrightarrow 00:36:15.886$ I felt like they saved my life

NOTE Confidence: 0.953239873333333

 $00:36:15.886 \longrightarrow 00:36:17.598$ after that fifth surgery.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953239873333333

 $00:36:17.600 \longrightarrow 00:36:20.008$ I thought the pain was gonna kill me

NOTE Confidence: 0.953239873333333

 $00:36:20.008 \longrightarrow 00:36:22.279$ outright and they got it under control.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953239873333333

 $00:36:22.280 \longrightarrow 00:36:25.740$ Absolutely adored them for that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953239873333333

 $00:36:25.740 \longrightarrow 00:36:27.660$ But we tried to get ahold of them

NOTE Confidence: 0.953239873333333

 $00:36:27.660 \longrightarrow 00:36:29.399$ and they would not talk to us.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953239873333333

 $00{:}36{:}29.400 \dashrightarrow 00{:}36{:}31.493$ So eventually after two days may be of

00:36:31.493 --> 00:36:33.286 calling the hospital trying to find

NOTE Confidence: 0.953239873333333

 $00:36:33.286 \longrightarrow 00:36:35.239$ someone who would connect us with them,

NOTE Confidence: 0.953239873333333

 $00:36:35.240 \longrightarrow 00:36:38.440$ we got ahold of a nurse and the nurse said,

NOTE Confidence: 0.953239873333333

00:36:38.440 --> 00:36:39.646 look, if you're willing to hold,

NOTE Confidence: 0.953239873333333

 $00:36:39.650 \longrightarrow 00:36:40.336$ I'm going to put you on hold.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953239873333333

 $00:36:40.340 \longrightarrow 00:36:43.076$ I'm going to find the attending.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953239873333333

 $00:36:43.080 \longrightarrow 00:36:45.964$ And ask him to come to the

NOTE Confidence: 0.953239873333333

 $00:36:45.964 \longrightarrow 00:36:47.700$ phone to advise you.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953239873333333

 $00:36:47.700 \longrightarrow 00:36:50.988$ She came back after a while and said.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953239873333333

 $00:36:50.990 \longrightarrow 00:36:53.918$ The attending asked me to tell you that

NOTE Confidence: 0.953239873333333

 $00{:}36{:}53.918 \dashrightarrow 00{:}36{:}56.718$ they are an inpatient pain service.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953239873333333

 $00:36:56.720 \longrightarrow 00:36:57.926$ They prescribe opioids.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953239873333333

 $00{:}36{:}57.926 \dashrightarrow 00{:}36{:}59.936$ They do not handle tapering.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953239873333333

 $00:36:59.940 \longrightarrow 00:37:03.240$ They do not manage with drawal.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953239873333333

 $00:37:03.240 \longrightarrow 00:37:06.268$ Which made my head explode and

 $00:37:06.268 \longrightarrow 00:37:07.808$ so we started thinking about.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953239873333333

 $00:37:07.810 \longrightarrow 00:37:09.160$ Well there must be pain management

NOTE Confidence: 0.953239873333333

 $00:37:09.160 \longrightarrow 00:37:10.060$ teams that aren't inpatient,

NOTE Confidence: 0.953239873333333

 $00:37:10.060 \longrightarrow 00:37:12.028$ and so we found an independent

NOTE Confidence: 0.953239873333333

 $00:37:12.028 \longrightarrow 00:37:14.466$ pain management team in the DMV

NOTE Confidence: 0.953239873333333

 $00:37:14.466 \longrightarrow 00:37:16.394$ area and called them.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953239873333333

00:37:16.400 --> 00:37:19.074 And despite not being inpatient any hospital,

NOTE Confidence: 0.953239873333333

 $00:37:19.080 \longrightarrow 00:37:20.480$ they said something remarkably similar.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953239873333333

 $00:37:20.480 \longrightarrow 00:37:21.520$ They said, look, you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.953239873333333

 $00:37:21.520 \longrightarrow 00:37:24.104$ if he is in need of more opioids,

NOTE Confidence: 0.953239873333333

 $00{:}37{:}24.110 --> 00{:}37{:}25.406$ if he is run out and he needs

NOTE Confidence: 0.953239873333333

 $00:37:25.406 \longrightarrow 00:37:27.142$ to be evaluated to see whether

NOTE Confidence: 0.953239873333333

 $00:37:27.142 \longrightarrow 00:37:28.159$ there's still appropriate,

NOTE Confidence: 0.953239873333333

 $00:37:28.160 \dashrightarrow 00:37:30.680$ he can come in and we can start the rapy,

NOTE Confidence: 0.953239873333333

 $00:37:30.680 \longrightarrow 00:37:34.390$ but we don't handle tapering and withdrawal.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953239873333333

 $00:37:34.390 \longrightarrow 00:37:35.685$ And I was actually on the phone,

 $00:37:35.690 \longrightarrow 00:37:36.654$ which was pretty rare.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953239873333333

 $00:37:36.654 \longrightarrow 00:37:38.345$ I was actually on the phone for

NOTE Confidence: 0.953239873333333

 $00:37:38.345 \longrightarrow 00:37:40.650$ this call and I said so who's job?

NOTE Confidence: 0.953239873333333 00:37:40.650 --> 00:37:41.446 Am I? NOTE Confidence: 0.953239873333333

 $00:37:41.446 \longrightarrow 00:37:43.974$ And it was a receptionist that we were

NOTE Confidence: 0.953239873333333

 $00:37:43.974 \longrightarrow 00:37:46.190$ speaking to and she said I don't know.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953239873333333

 $00:37:46.190 \longrightarrow 00:37:47.290$ Addiction medicine.

NOTE Confidence: 0.940167978571429

 $00:37:49.990 \longrightarrow 00:37:52.012$ So this was a really interesting

NOTE Confidence: 0.940167978571429

00:37:52.012 --> 00:37:54.207 moment because all the way up until

NOTE Confidence: 0.940167978571429

 $00:37:54.207 \longrightarrow 00:37:57.170$ here a couple weeks into withdrawing.

NOTE Confidence: 0.940167978571429

00:37:57.170 --> 00:37:59.258 It never occurred to me that when I

NOTE Confidence: 0.940167978571429

 $00:37:59.258 \longrightarrow 00:38:00.997$ was struggling with had anything to

NOTE Confidence: 0.940167978571429

 $00{:}38{:}00.997 \dashrightarrow 00{:}38{:}03.198$ do with addiction, I was just sick.

NOTE Confidence: 0.940167978571429

00:38:03.198 --> 00:38:05.190 I had not yet learned it,

NOTE Confidence: 0.940167978571429

00:38:05.190 --> 00:38:07.458 but I had internalized this idea

 $00:38:07.458 \longrightarrow 00:38:09.418$ that addiction comes with cravings

NOTE Confidence: 0.940167978571429

 $00:38:09.418 \longrightarrow 00:38:11.318$ and a sense of compulsion,

NOTE Confidence: 0.940167978571429

 $00:38:11.320 \longrightarrow 00:38:13.400$ and you continue to use

NOTE Confidence: 0.940167978571429

 $00:38:13.400 \longrightarrow 00:38:14.648$ despite negative consequences.

NOTE Confidence: 0.940167978571429

 $00:38:14.650 \longrightarrow 00:38:16.043$ I had a house full of pills

NOTE Confidence: 0.940167978571429

 $00:38:16.043 \longrightarrow 00:38:17.747$ that I was choosing not to use,

NOTE Confidence: 0.940167978571429

 $00{:}38{:}17.750 \dashrightarrow 00{:}38{:}19.606$ like addiction did not seem like my problem,

NOTE Confidence: 0.940167978571429

 $00{:}38{:}19.610 \dashrightarrow 00{:}38{:}21.812$ but also I would talk with

NOTE Confidence: 0.940167978571429

 $00:38:21.812 \longrightarrow 00:38:23.590$ anyone who would help me.

NOTE Confidence: 0.940167978571429

 $00:38:23.590 \longrightarrow 00:38:25.375$ And so we started calling addiction clinics

NOTE Confidence: 0.940167978571429

 $00{:}38{:}25.375 \dashrightarrow 00{:}38{:}27.369$ and we had no idea what we're doing,

NOTE Confidence: 0.940167978571429 $00:38:27.370 \longrightarrow 00:38:28.894$ so we're just.

NOTE Confidence: 0.940167978571429

00:38:28.894 --> 00:38:29.910 On Google.

NOTE Confidence: 0.940167978571429

00:38:29.910 --> 00:38:31.688 Found different places that were kind of

NOTE Confidence: 0.940167978571429

00:38:31.688 --> 00:38:33.896 labeled as a rehab clinic in various ways,

NOTE Confidence: 0.940167978571429

 $00:38:33.900 \longrightarrow 00:38:36.720$ and so I had one conversation

 $00:38:36.720 \longrightarrow 00:38:39.300$ with a very sweet woman.

NOTE Confidence: 0.940167978571429

00:38:39.300 --> 00:38:41.344 And I I didn't know anything about

NOTE Confidence: 0.940167978571429

 $00:38:41.344 \longrightarrow 00:38:43.364$ this world yet, but it turns out

NOTE Confidence: 0.940167978571429

00:38:43.364 --> 00:38:45.080 I had called a methadone clinic,

NOTE Confidence: 0.940167978571429

 $00:38:45.080 \longrightarrow 00:38:46.526$ and that was not going to

NOTE Confidence: 0.940167978571429

 $00:38:46.526 \longrightarrow 00:38:47.959$ be the best Ave for me.

NOTE Confidence: 0.940167978571429

00:38:47.960 --> 00:38:49.994 But I just didn't know anything

NOTE Confidence: 0.940167978571429

 $00:38:49.994 \longrightarrow 00:38:51.720$ and I I called her.

NOTE Confidence: 0.940167978571429

 $00:38:51.720 \longrightarrow 00:38:52.960$ And she said she listened

NOTE Confidence: 0.940167978571429

 $00:38:52.960 \longrightarrow 00:38:53.952$ my story very patiently.

NOTE Confidence: 0.940167978571429

 $00:38:53.960 \longrightarrow 00:38:55.604$ And then she said.

NOTE Confidence: 0.940167978571429

00:38:55.604 --> 00:38:59.098 Oh honey, you're not our problem.

NOTE Confidence: 0.940167978571429

 $00:38:59.100 \longrightarrow 00:39:02.010$ She said it very gently.

NOTE Confidence: 0.940167978571429

 $00:39:02.010 \longrightarrow 00:39:04.818$ But I was just crying at this point

NOTE Confidence: 0.940167978571429

 $00:39:04.818 \longrightarrow 00:39:07.667$ and I said who's problem am I?

 $00:39:07.670 \longrightarrow 00:39:08.444$ She said,

NOTE Confidence: 0.940167978571429

00:39:08.444 --> 00:39:08.831 look.

NOTE Confidence: 0.940167978571429

00:39:08.831 --> 00:39:10.766 We're dealing with people who

NOTE Confidence: 0.940167978571429

00:39:10.766 --> 00:39:12.485 might overdose tomorrow from

NOTE Confidence: 0.940167978571429

 $00:39:12.485 \longrightarrow 00:39:14.245$ a contaminated drug supply.

NOTE Confidence: 0.940167978571429

00:39:14.250 --> 00:39:15.915 You're just sick because you're

NOTE Confidence: 0.940167978571429

 $00:39:15.915 \longrightarrow 00:39:18.462$ choosing not to take your pills like.

NOTE Confidence: 0.940167978571429

00:39:18.462 --> 00:39:20.058 Surely you're pretty.

NOTE Confidence: 0.940167978571429

 $00{:}39{:}20.058 \operatorname{--}{>} 00{:}39{:}22.186$ You're prescribers problem like

NOTE Confidence: 0.940167978571429

00:39:22.186 --> 00:39:24.561 they prescribe the drugs isn't it

NOTE Confidence: 0.940167978571429

 $00:39:24.561 \longrightarrow 00:39:26.850$ their job to get you off them?

NOTE Confidence: 0.940167978571429

 $00:39:26.850 \longrightarrow 00:39:28.488$ I thought yeah sure seemed that way.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

 $00:39:31.010 \longrightarrow 00:39:34.220$ OK. So that bothered me for a long time.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

 $00:39:34.220 \longrightarrow 00:39:34.670$ As a matter of fact,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

 $00:39:34.670 \longrightarrow 00:39:36.839$ that was a big part of my initial research.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

00:39:36.840 --> 00:39:39.224 In this space was kind of going through

00:39:39.224 --> 00:39:41.020 and discovering that a lot of people,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

 $00{:}39{:}41.020 \dashrightarrow 00{:}39{:}42.424$ when hearing my story and hearing

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

00:39:42.424 --> 00:39:44.304 about my kind of analysis of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

 $00:39:44.304 \longrightarrow 00:39:45.794$ health care system intuitively saw.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

 $00:39:45.800 \dashrightarrow 00:39:49.056$ Like, yeah, I know that's a big problem.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

00:39:49.060 --> 00:39:50.472 Withdrawal management just isn't

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

00:39:50.472 --> 00:39:52.137 part of anyone's primary job.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

 $00:39:52.137 \dashrightarrow 00:39:55.009$ And so then I started to try to analyze

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

 $00:39:55.009 \longrightarrow 00:39:57.690$ this further and it took me a long time.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

 $00:39:57.690 \longrightarrow 00:39:59.445$ Like some of you might have come to this

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

 $00:39:59.445 \dashrightarrow 00:40:00.804$ very quickly, giving your background.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

 $00{:}40{:}00.804 \dashrightarrow 00{:}40{:}02.610$ But I was you heard my introduction.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

 $00{:}40{:}02.610 \dashrightarrow 00{:}40{:}04.330$ I was working on like climate change ethics,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

 $00:40:04.330 \longrightarrow 00:40:05.674$ right? I had no background in this stuff

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

 $00:40:05.674 \longrightarrow 00:40:07.206$ so I had to learn some neuroscience.

00:40:07.210 --> 00:40:08.270 Learn some addiction medicine,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

 $00{:}40{:}08.270 \dashrightarrow 00{:}40{:}09.595$ learn some pain medicine and

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

 $00:40:09.595 \longrightarrow 00:40:10.878$ see what people were doing.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

00:40:10.880 --> 00:40:13.604 Learn some public health and here's

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

 $00:40:13.604 \longrightarrow 00:40:16.750$ the next thing that I hypothesized.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

00:40:16.750 --> 00:40:18.586 Is that what a lot of people are missing?

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

 $00:40:18.590 \longrightarrow 00:40:20.746$ Is that dependence does not equal addiction,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

 $00:40:20.750 \longrightarrow 00:40:22.830$ and that conflation of dependence

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

 $00:40:22.830 \longrightarrow 00:40:25.919$ with addiction is causing a lot of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

00:40:25.919 --> 00:40:28.460 problem with who sees what as whose job,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

 $00{:}40{:}28.460 {\:{\mbox{--}}}{\:{\mbox{-}}} 00{:}40{:}30.259$ but also is influencing a lot of

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

00:40:30.259 --> 00:40:31.529 stigma because addiction is deeply,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

 $00:40:31.530 \longrightarrow 00:40:34.386$ deeply stigmatized a problem on its own.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

 $00:40:34.390 \longrightarrow 00:40:35.930$ But then that stigma bleeds

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

00:40:35.930 --> 00:40:37.470 into dependence and pain care,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

 $00:40:37.470 \longrightarrow 00:40:39.452$ which is a big part of what's of

 $00:40:39.452 \longrightarrow 00:40:41.384$ the problem in pain medicine now,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127 00:40:41.390 --> 00:40:42.860 so. NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

00:40:42.860 --> 00:40:44.631 I am guessing that more people in

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

 $00:40:44.631 \longrightarrow 00:40:46.450$ this audience than in most already

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

 $00:40:46.450 \longrightarrow 00:40:47.794$ understand the the distinction

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

 $00:40:47.794 \longrightarrow 00:40:49.340$ between dependence and addiction,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

 $00:40:49:340 \longrightarrow 00:40:51.140$ and and so for the next few minutes.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

 $00:40:51.140 \longrightarrow 00:40:52.564$ If this is pedantic,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

00:40:52.564 --> 00:40:53.276 I apologize,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

 $00{:}40{:}53.280 \rightarrow 00{:}40{:}55.219$ but I've been very surprised at the

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

00:40:55.219 --> 00:40:57.233 number of people I speak to who don't

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

 $00:40:57.233 \longrightarrow 00:40:59.194$ know this and so just indulge me and

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

 $00{:}40{:}59.194 \dashrightarrow 00{:}41{:}01.021$ then and then we'll be through it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

00:41:01.030 --> 00:41:01.423 Alright,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

 $00:41:01.423 \longrightarrow 00:41:03.781$ so we got to distinguish dependence

 $00:41:03.781 \longrightarrow 00:41:04.567$ and addiction,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

 $00{:}41{:}04.570 \dashrightarrow 00{:}41{:}06.579$ and so we can think about dependence

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

00:41:06.579 --> 00:41:08.010 as physical dependence to make

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

 $00:41:08.010 \longrightarrow 00:41:09.295$ it super clear and addiction.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

 $00:41:09.300 \longrightarrow 00:41:11.110$ And here are the properties

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

00:41:11.110 --> 00:41:12.558 that accompany both right?

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

00:41:12.560 --> 00:41:14.912 So physical dependence is what happens

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

00:41:14.912 --> 00:41:17.211 when you have withdrawal following

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

 $00{:}41{:}17.211 \dashrightarrow 00{:}41{:}19.282$ abrupt discontinuation or tapering.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

00:41:19.282 --> 00:41:21.640 Tapering this too fast, right?

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

 $00:41:21.640 \longrightarrow 00:41:25.078$ So this is just how brains work.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

 $00:41:25.080 \longrightarrow 00:41:26.816$ I remember we talked about the exogenous

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

00:41:26.816 --> 00:41:28.540 opioids flooding the central nervous system,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

 $00:41:28.540 \longrightarrow 00:41:29.610$ your brains, a learning machine.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

 $00:41:29.610 \longrightarrow 00:41:31.620$ It tries to to rebalance.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

 $00:41:31.620 \longrightarrow 00:41:33.152$ You take it away.

00:41:33.152 --> 00:41:34.684 It doesn't rebalance again

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

 $00:41:34.684 \longrightarrow 00:41:36.488$ quickly enough and you suffer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

00:41:36.490 --> 00:41:37.722 Really importantly.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

00:41:37.722 --> 00:41:41.582 This occurs in 100% of individuals on

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

 $00:41:41.582 \longrightarrow 00:41:44.600$ high doses long-term around the clock.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

 $00:41:44.600 \longrightarrow 00:41:47.138$ This is just how brains work.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

00:41:47.140 --> 00:41:49.820 Having this not happen would be the anomaly,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

 $00:41:49.820 \longrightarrow 00:41:50.248$ right?

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

00:41:50.248 --> 00:41:52.388 Your brain isn't appropriately learning

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

 $00:41:52.388 \longrightarrow 00:41:55.778$ when you run when you're destabilizing it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

00:41:55.780 --> 00:41:57.048 With addiction,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

 $00:41:57.048 \longrightarrow 00:42:00.821$ we're talking about a behavioral problem.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

 $00:42:00.821 \longrightarrow 00:42:03.826$ And the behavioral problem is

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

 $00:42:03.826 \longrightarrow 00:42:07.120$ identified very often through cravings.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

 $00:42:07.120 \longrightarrow 00:42:07.902$ Really importantly.

 $00:42:07.902 \longrightarrow 00:42:10.248$ Some models of addiction say this

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

 $00:42:10.248 \longrightarrow 00:42:12.355$ is actually the most essential

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

 $00:42:12.355 \longrightarrow 00:42:13.618$ component of addiction.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

00:42:13.620 --> 00:42:15.660 It's characterized by continued use,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

 $00:42:15.660 \longrightarrow 00:42:18.909$ despite negative consequences.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

00:42:18.910 --> 00:42:20.688 And one thing that we really have

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

 $00:42:20.688 \longrightarrow 00:42:22.593$ to come to grips with is that

NOTE Confidence: 0.88594127

 $00:42:22.593 \longrightarrow 00:42:24.219$ it occurs in a vast minority

NOTE Confidence: 0.925334602307692

 $00:42:24.281 \longrightarrow 00:42:25.835$ of those exposed to a drug.

NOTE Confidence: 0.925334602307692

 $00:42:25.840 \longrightarrow 00:42:27.850$ We don't know exactly how many.

NOTE Confidence: 0.925334602307692

 $00:42:27.850 \longrightarrow 00:42:29.050$ If you look at meta reviews,

NOTE Confidence: 0.925334602307692

00:42:29.050 --> 00:42:30.478 they're kind of all over the place,

NOTE Confidence: 0.925334602307692

 $00:42:30.480 \longrightarrow 00:42:33.642$ but somewhere between 1% like 11% in

NOTE Confidence: 0.925334602307692

00:42:33.642 --> 00:42:36.308 several studies identify 6\% in particular,

NOTE Confidence: 0.925334602307692

 $00:42:36.308 \longrightarrow 00:42:39.569$ so that seems like as good in numbers in it,

NOTE Confidence: 0.925334602307692

 $00:42:39.570 \longrightarrow 00:42:42.030$ but small compared to 100, right?

 $00:42:42.030 \longrightarrow 00:42:44.430$ The number of people who exposed to a

NOTE Confidence: 0.925334602307692

 $00{:}42{:}44.430 \to 00{:}42{:}46.516$ drug that has addiction liability that

NOTE Confidence: 0.925334602307692

 $00:42:46.516 \longrightarrow 00:42:49.100$ would go on to develop an addiction.

NOTE Confidence: 0.925334602307692

00:42:49.100 --> 00:42:50.864 Is not nothing, so I'm not minimizing

NOTE Confidence: 0.925334602307692

 $00:42:50.864 \longrightarrow 00:42:53.080$ it from a public health perspective.

NOTE Confidence: 0.925334602307692

 $00:42:53.080 \longrightarrow 00:42:55.394$ 6% or even 1% percent is super

NOTE Confidence: 0.925334602307692

 $00:42:55.394 \longrightarrow 00:42:57.079$ problematic in a country with

NOTE Confidence: 0.925334602307692

00:42:57.079 --> 00:42:58.719 hundreds of millions of people,

NOTE Confidence: 0.925334602307692

00:42:58.720 --> 00:43:00.300 but for an individual patient,

NOTE Confidence: 0.925334602307692

 $00:43:00.300 \longrightarrow 00:43:01.564$ this is very unlikely.

NOTE Confidence: 0.925334602307692

 $00:43:01.564 \longrightarrow 00:43:05.308$ In in, in the general case.

NOTE Confidence: 0.925334602307692 00:43:05.310 --> 00:43:05.531 Alright, NOTE Confidence: 0.925334602307692

 $00{:}43{:}05.531 \dashrightarrow 00{:}43{:}07.299$ so if you still are a little bit

NOTE Confidence: 0.925334602307692

 $00{:}43{:}07.299 \dashrightarrow 00{:}43{:}08.370$ suspicious of the distinction,

NOTE Confidence: 0.925334602307692

 $00:43:08.370 \longrightarrow 00:43:09.889$ let's show that they can come completely

 $00:43:09.889 \longrightarrow 00:43:11.359$ apart in all the different ways.

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

00:43:13.550 --> 00:43:14.965 A bunch of medications cause

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

00:43:14.965 --> 00:43:15.886 dependence, but no addiction.

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

 $00:43:15.886 \longrightarrow 00:43:17.158$ So in particular a bunch of

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

00:43:17.158 --> 00:43:18.419 psych meds have this property.

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

 $00:43:18.420 \longrightarrow 00:43:20.190$ They're also others like some heart

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

 $00:43:20.190 \longrightarrow 00:43:21.870$ medication, but ones that are really

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

00:43:21.870 --> 00:43:24.064 easy to get your mind around are

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

 $00{:}43{:}24.064 \dashrightarrow 00{:}43{:}25.949$ some depression and anxiety meds.

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

 $00:43:25.950 \longrightarrow 00:43:26.607$ SSRI's for instance.

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

00:43:26.607 --> 00:43:28.492 So if you've ever been on or prescribed

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

00:43:28.492 --> 00:43:30.270 SSR eyes, you know this very well.

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

00:43:30.270 --> 00:43:32.850 They are physical dependence forming,

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

 $00:43:32.850 \longrightarrow 00:43:34.369$ which is to say if you abruptly

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

00:43:34.369 --> 00:43:36.690 discontinued them, taper them too fast,

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

 $00{:}43{:}36.690 \dashrightarrow 00{:}43{:}39.510$ they will cause pretty miserable with draw.

00:43:39.510 --> 00:43:41.178 But they are not addictive drugs,

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

 $00:43:41.180 \longrightarrow 00:43:44.020$ which is why they are.

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

00:43:44.020 --> 00:43:45.791 They have no street value, right?

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

 $00:43:45.791 \longrightarrow 00:43:48.197$ Nobody is like there's no black

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

00:43:48.197 --> 00:43:50.110 market for SSR eyes because

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

00:43:50.110 --> 00:43:51.760 they're not only non euphoric,

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

00:43:51.760 --> 00:43:53.836 they're kind of anti euphoric right?

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

 $00:43:53.840 \longrightarrow 00:43:55.758$ This is not feeding your reward system.

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

 $00{:}43{:}55.760 \dashrightarrow 00{:}43{:}58.476$ The side effects of SSR eyes are

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

 $00{:}43{:}58.476 \longrightarrow 00{:}44{:}00.504$ front loaded and the good effects

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

 $00:44:00.504 \longrightarrow 00:44:02.370$ happen when you hit the level

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

 $00:44:02.435 \longrightarrow 00:44:04.240$ of kind of stable dependence.

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

 $00{:}44{:}04.240 \dashrightarrow 00{:}44{:}05.902$ So the way SSRI's work actually

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

 $00:44:05.902 \longrightarrow 00:44:07.808$ make it hard to initiate patients

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

 $00{:}44{:}07.808 \dashrightarrow 00{:}44{:}10.370$ on them and you'll hear doctors or

 $00:44:10.370 \longrightarrow 00:44:12.162$ sometimes hear the doctor perhaps

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

00:44:12.162 --> 00:44:13.867 saying to your patient like.

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

 $00:44:13.870 \longrightarrow 00:44:15.196$ You've got to give this three

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

00:44:15.196 --> 00:44:16.911 weeks or four weeks or six weeks

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

00:44:16.911 --> 00:44:18.216 or whatever to really understand

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

00:44:18.216 --> 00:44:19.648 whether it's gonna work for you.

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

 $00:44:19.650 \longrightarrow 00:44:20.986$ That's because they are

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

 $00:44:20.986 \longrightarrow 00:44:21.988$ precisely not addictive.

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

00:44:21.990 --> 00:44:25.510 They are not rewarding in the way that

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

00:44:25.510 --> 00:44:28.630 instant euphoria or quick onset euphoria is.

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

 $00:44:28.630 \longrightarrow 00:44:30.185$ We also have behaviors that

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

 $00:44:30.185 \longrightarrow 00:44:31.429$ can lead to addiction,

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

 $00:44:31.430 \longrightarrow 00:44:33.464$ but do not cause physical dependence

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

 $00:44:33.464 \longrightarrow 00:44:35.350$ because there's no substance involved,

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

 $00:44:35.350 \longrightarrow 00:44:37.142$ and so I think gambling is the most

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

 $00:44:37.142 \longrightarrow 00:44:38.717$ obvious case because it's really hard

00:44:38.717 --> 00:44:40.337 to find people who actually don't

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

 $00{:}44{:}40.390 \dashrightarrow 00{:}44{:}41.930$ think gambling addiction is real.

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

 $00:44:41.930 \longrightarrow 00:44:43.586$ But for people who have more

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

00:44:43.586 --> 00:44:44.690 promiscuous definitions of addiction,

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

 $00:44:44.690 \longrightarrow 00:44:45.686$ this is all over the place.

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

00:44:45.690 --> 00:44:48.246 It's food and sugar, it's sex.

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

 $00:44:48.250 \longrightarrow 00:44:49.438$ It's smart, smart screens.

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

 $00{:}44{:}49.438 \dashrightarrow 00{:}44{:}51.805$ You know we can be addicted to a

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

 $00:44:51.805 \longrightarrow 00:44:53.653$ lot of behaviors that do not cause

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

 $00{:}44{:}53.653 \dashrightarrow 00{:}44{:}55.428$ physical dependence if you don't have

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

 $00{:}44{:}55.428 \dashrightarrow 00{:}44{:}57.505$ an exogenous source of a substance,

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

 $00:44:57.505 \longrightarrow 00:45:00.580$ destabilizing the central nervous system.

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

 $00:45:00.580 \longrightarrow 00:45:02.059$ But of course,

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

 $00:45:02.059 \longrightarrow 00:45:05.017$ there's some substances that will cause

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

 $00:45:05.017 \longrightarrow 00:45:07.557$ dependence and can lead to addiction,

 $00:45:07.560 \longrightarrow 00:45:09.331$ and it turns out that opioids are

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

 $00:45:09.331 \longrightarrow 00:45:10.800$ pretty brutal in this respect,

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

 $00:45:10.800 \longrightarrow 00:45:12.732$ so other drugs fall into this category

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

00:45:12.732 --> 00:45:15.158 but aren't as bad in in one way or another,

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

 $00:45:15.160 \longrightarrow 00:45:17.340$ and so cocaine, for instance,

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

 $00:45:17.340 \longrightarrow 00:45:20.970$ has much more mild dependence

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

 $00:45:20.970 \longrightarrow 00:45:22.714$ than than opioids,

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

 $00:45:22.714 \longrightarrow 00:45:23.728$ for instance.

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

 $00{:}45{:}23.728 \dashrightarrow 00{:}45{:}26.770$ So most reports of cocaine with drawal

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

 $00:45:26.850 \longrightarrow 00:45:29.524$ are not nearly as severe or desperate

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

 $00{:}45{:}29.524 \dashrightarrow 00{:}45{:}32.389$ in terms of physical symptomology

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

00:45:32.390 --> 00:45:33.938 but it's incredibly euphoric,

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

 $00:45:33.938 \longrightarrow 00:45:36.260$ so cocaine is an incredibly addictive

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

 $00:45:36.321 \longrightarrow 00:45:38.305$ drug in terms of the speed of

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

 $00:45:38.305 \longrightarrow 00:45:40.310$ onset and the high of the euphoria.

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

 $00:45:40.310 \longrightarrow 00:45:42.548$ Opioids are this real 1/2 punch.

00:45:42.550 --> 00:45:44.026 They're incredibly intense,

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

00:45:44.026 --> 00:45:45.010 euphoric experiences,

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

 $00:45:45.010 \longrightarrow 00:45:47.806$ especially when snorted, smoked, or injected.

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

 $00:45:47.810 \longrightarrow 00:45:50.024$ When you get around first pass

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

 $00:45:50.024 \longrightarrow 00:45:52.200$ metabolism from from taking the pills.

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

00:45:52.200 --> 00:45:52.920 But also,

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

 $00:45:52.920 \longrightarrow 00:45:54.360$ the withdrawal is miserable,

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

 $00{:}45{:}54.360 \dashrightarrow 00{:}45{:}56.312$ and so in these drugs you have a

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

 $00:45:56.312 \longrightarrow 00:45:58.404$ real 1/2 punch of the euphoria

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

 $00:45:58.404 \longrightarrow 00:46:00.334$ gives that gives you positive

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

 $00:46:00.334 \longrightarrow 00:46:02.604$ reinforcement and then the escape from

NOTE Confidence: 0.882685765

 $00:46:02.604 \longrightarrow 00:46:04.419$ withdrawal is a negative reinforcer,

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

 $00{:}46{:}04.420 \dashrightarrow 00{:}46{:}07.689$ and so escaping with drawal is a very

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

 $00:46:07.689 \longrightarrow 00:46:10.508$ reasonable explanation for taking more drugs.

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

 $00:46:10.510 \longrightarrow 00:46:13.177$ And it can continue to feed habitual

 $00:46:13.177 \longrightarrow 00:46:15.448$ use that will then contribute to

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

00:46:15.448 --> 00:46:17.293 the development of cravings for

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

 $00:46:17.293 \longrightarrow 00:46:19.575$ the euphoric aspects like these two

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

 $00:46:19.575 \longrightarrow 00:46:21.430$ components can definitely go together.

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

 $00:46:21.430 \longrightarrow 00:46:23.350$ That does not mean the physical

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

 $00:46:23.350 \longrightarrow 00:46:25.470$ dependence is the same as addiction.

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

 $00:46:25.470 \longrightarrow 00:46:27.234$ There are two components that helping

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

 $00:46:27.234 \longrightarrow 00:46:29.480$ to both live in some drugs OK,

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

 $00:46:29.480 \longrightarrow 00:46:31.280$ Unfortunately this this problem

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

 $00:46:31.280 \longrightarrow 00:46:33.080$ with dependence and addiction

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

 $00{:}46{:}33.080 \dashrightarrow 00{:}46{:}35.230$ and the potential conflation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

 $00:46:35.230 \longrightarrow 00:46:38.278$ It actually gets harder.

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

 $00{:}46{:}38.280 \dashrightarrow 00{:}46{:}41.400$ Because what I discovered in my one case

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

00:46:41.400 --> 00:46:44.192 was an oversight in what I now think

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

 $00:46:44.192 \longrightarrow 00:46:47.468$ of as routine withdrawal management.

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

 $00:46:47.470 \longrightarrow 00:46:49.114$ Everyone who's prescribed opioids in the

00:46:49.114 --> 00:46:51.267 case of post trauma that where it's gonna,

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

 $00:46:51.270 \longrightarrow 00:46:52.398$ you know, reconstructive surgeries

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

 $00:46:52.398 \longrightarrow 00:46:53.808$ at over on for weeks.

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

 $00:46:53.810 \longrightarrow 00:46:55.358$ Big painful surgeries.

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

00:46:55.358 --> 00:46:56.906 They're not reconstructive,

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

 $00:46:56.910 \longrightarrow 00:46:58.282$ but are, you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

 $00:46:58.282 \longrightarrow 00:47:00.340$ hard to recover from knee replacements

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

 $00{:}47{:}00.409 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}02.460$ are the ones I always think about.

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

00:47:02.460 --> 00:47:04.488 After watching my mom go through

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

 $00:47:04.488 \longrightarrow 00:47:05.840$ them incredibly painful surgeries

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

00:47:05.891 --> 00:47:07.835 and really important to do physical

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

 $00:47:07.835 \longrightarrow 00:47:08.807$ therapy and recovery,

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

 $00:47:08.810 \longrightarrow 00:47:10.370$ which is of course painful.

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

 $00{:}47{:}10.370 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}11.912$ And so knee replacements get rated

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

00:47:11.912 --> 00:47:13.687 pretty highly in terms of the amount

 $00:47:13.687 \longrightarrow 00:47:15.325$ of opioids that it's reasonable to use

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

 $00:47:15.330 \longrightarrow 00:47:17.808$ these sorts of surgeries mean taking opioids.

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

 $00:47:17.810 \longrightarrow 00:47:19.508$ Pretty regularly for a pretty extended

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

 $00:47:19.508 \longrightarrow 00:47:21.212$ period of time here extended period

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

 $00:47:21.212 \longrightarrow 00:47:23.284$ of time only requires more than a few

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

 $00{:}47{:}23.333 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}25.244$ days to for them to start developing

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

 $00:47:25.244 \longrightarrow 00:47:26.616$ some dependence and potentially

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

00:47:26.616 --> 00:47:29.346 face the challenge of withdrawal,

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

 $00:47:29.350 \longrightarrow 00:47:32.110$ but it's all still routine.

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539 00:47:32.110 --> 00:47:34.170 Uhm?

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

 $00{:}47{:}34.170 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}36.636$ My view is that when we're

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

00:47:36.636 --> 00:47:38.280 prescribing opioids pretty regularly

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

 $00:47:38.348 \longrightarrow 00:47:40.109$ for trauma reconstructions,

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

 $00:47:40.110 \longrightarrow 00:47:40.918$ major surgeries,

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

 $00:47:40.918 \longrightarrow 00:47:43.746$ there just has to be a structural

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

00:47:43.746 --> 00:47:45.212 solution to routine management

00:47:45.212 --> 00:47:46.982 of withdrawal from people who've

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

 $00:47:46.982 \longrightarrow 00:47:48.490$ been opioids for two weeks.

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

 $00:47:48.490 \longrightarrow 00:47:51.346$ Four weeks, 8 weeks, 12 weeks.

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

 $00:47:51.350 \longrightarrow 00:47:52.862$ But some patients are on for

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

 $00:47:52.862 \longrightarrow 00:47:54.200$ a lot longer than that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

 $00:47:54.200 \longrightarrow 00:47:57.476$ So this is from the from stat

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

 $00:47:57.476 \longrightarrow 00:48:00.351$ online magazine and this is a

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

 $00{:}48{:}00.351 \dashrightarrow 00{:}48{:}02.641$ profile of Stephen Cortez who's

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

 $00:48:02.641 \longrightarrow 00:48:05.066$ just a real incredible guy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

 $00:48:05.066 \longrightarrow 00:48:08.144$ Good doc and has become very

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

 $00:48:08.144 \longrightarrow 00:48:10.372$ compelled to investigate what have

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

 $00:48:10.372 \longrightarrow 00:48:12.512$ now become called legacy patients.

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

 $00:48:12.520 \longrightarrow 00:48:13.904$ And so here's this,

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

 $00:48:13.904 \longrightarrow 00:48:16.470$ might be hard for me to read,

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

 $00:48:16.470 \longrightarrow 00:48:17.466$ so I'll read it to you.

 $00:48:17.470 \longrightarrow 00:48:19.454$ So here's a relevant piece of a paragraph.

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

 $00{:}48{:}19.460 \dashrightarrow 00{:}48{:}22.974$ So Cartaz Kertes grew concerned by the

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

 $00:48:22.974 \longrightarrow 00:48:25.040$ medical community's efforts to regain

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

 $00:48:25.040 \longrightarrow 00:48:27.116$ control. Over prescribing patterns.

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

00:48:27.116 --> 00:48:29.926 After years of LAX distribution.

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

 $00{:}48{:}29.930 \dashrightarrow 00{:}48{:}31.130$ Limiting prescriptions for new

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

 $00:48:31.130 \longrightarrow 00:48:32.330$ patients at clear benefits,

NOTE Confidence: 0.91292406846153900:48:32.330 --> 00:48:33.026 he thought,

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

 $00:48:33.026 \longrightarrow 00:48:35.462$ but he wondered about the results of

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

 $00:48:35.462 \longrightarrow 00:48:37.588$ reductions among quotes legacy patients.

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

 $00{:}48{:}37.590 \dashrightarrow 00{:}48{:}39.710$ Their outcomes weren't being tracked.

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

 $00:48:39.710 \longrightarrow 00:48:41.467$ So what this is getting at is,

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

 $00:48:41.470 \longrightarrow 00:48:41.735$ well,

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

 $00{:}48{:}41.735 \dashrightarrow 00{:}48{:}43.590$ we started to worry about our use

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

00:48:43.590 --> 00:48:45.109 of opioids being very profligate

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

 $00:48:45.109 \longrightarrow 00:48:46.664$ and late 90s early 2000s.

00:48:46.670 --> 00:48:48.427 So we started cracking down on it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

00:48:48.430 --> 00:48:49.406 Makes really good sense,

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

 $00:48:49.406 \longrightarrow 00:48:50.870$ not some people home with whole

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

00:48:50.914 --> 00:48:52.570 bottles of Vicodin for routine wisdom,

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

 $00:48:52.570 \longrightarrow 00:48:53.162$ tooth extraction,

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

 $00:48:53.162 \longrightarrow 00:48:55.234$ and to collect data on all sorts

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

 $00:48:55.234 \longrightarrow 00:48:57.318$ of minor surgeries and reduce use.

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

 $00{:}48{:}57.320 \dashrightarrow 00{:}49{:}00.236$ When possible, we'll get to that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

 $00:49:00.240 \longrightarrow 00:49:02.305$ But some of the response to the

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

 $00:49:02.305 \longrightarrow 00:49:04.110$ policies of trying to crack down

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

 $00{:}49{:}04.110 --> 00{:}49{:}05.254$ on opioids was well.

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

 $00:49:05.260 \longrightarrow 00:49:07.125$ Now we have this generation

NOTE Confidence: 0.912924068461539

00:49:07.125 --> 00:49:08.990 of patients who have been

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

 $00:49:09.065 \longrightarrow 00:49:11.215$ on opioids for years or

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

00:49:11.215 --> 00:49:12.935 decades and remember tolerance.

 $00:49:12.940 \longrightarrow 00:49:15.410$ They sometimes chased the analgesia

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

 $00:49:15.410 \longrightarrow 00:49:17.880$ up to really incredible numbers.

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

 $00:49:17.880 \longrightarrow 00:49:19.475$ So tolerances protective so they

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

00:49:19.475 --> 00:49:21.950 could be on doses like 1000 morphine,

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

 $00:49:21.950 \longrightarrow 00:49:23.678$ milligram equivalents or I had met

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

00:49:23.678 --> 00:49:26.054 a patient on more than 2000 morphine

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

 $00:49:26.054 \longrightarrow 00:49:27.606$ milligram equivalents numbers that

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

 $00:49:27.606 \longrightarrow 00:49:29.659$ most folks don't see outside of,

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

 $00:49:29.660 \longrightarrow 00:49:32.004$ say end of life.

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

 $00:49:32.004 \longrightarrow 00:49:35.130$ Palliative care so these folks are now

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

 $00{:}49{:}35.130 \dashrightarrow 00{:}49{:}37.571$ long term patients on really massive

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

00:49:37.571 --> 00:49:40.835 doses have been on for years or decades,

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

 $00:49:40.840 \longrightarrow 00:49:42.870$ and the dependence for them is something

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

 $00:49:42.870 \longrightarrow 00:49:45.280$ that we just don't know very much about.

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

 $00:49:45.280 \longrightarrow 00:49:47.744$ But we've done some studies and Steven is

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

 $00:49:47.744 \longrightarrow 00:49:50.439$ working on this now trying to track outcomes.

 $00:49:50.440 \longrightarrow 00:49:51.865$ Stanford Pain psychologist Beth Darnall

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

00:49:51.865 --> 00:49:53.996 has been trying to figure out what it

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

 $00:49:53.996 \longrightarrow 00:49:55.529$ looks like when you give people really

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

 $00:49:55.579 \longrightarrow 00:49:57.159$ patient centered withdrawal support.

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

 $00:49:57.160 \longrightarrow 00:49:58.450$ If they're able to taper,

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

 $00:49:58.450 \longrightarrow 00:50:00.380$ the results are super heterogeneous.

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

 $00:50:00.380 \longrightarrow 00:50:01.310$ Some people can,

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

00:50:01.310 --> 00:50:02.240 some people can't.

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

 $00:50:02.240 \longrightarrow 00:50:04.410$ Very few get very low at all,

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

 $00:50:04.410 \longrightarrow 00:50:07.386$ so these patients are really confusing

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

 $00:50:07.386 \longrightarrow 00:50:10.470$ for trying to reduce prescribing.

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

 $00:50:10.470 \longrightarrow 00:50:11.928$ So now we have this piece.

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

00:50:11.930 --> 00:50:14.716 Lead author Debbie Dell who is the

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

00:50:14.716 --> 00:50:17.619 lead author of the 2016 CDC guidelines

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

00:50:17.619 --> 00:50:20.463 and so they say explicitly look

 $00:50:20.463 \longrightarrow 00:50:22.627$ efforts to implement prescribing

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

 $00{:}50{:}22.627 \dashrightarrow 00{:}50{:}24.792$ recommendations to reduce opioid

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

 $00:50:24.792 \longrightarrow 00:50:26.676$ related harms are laudable.

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

00:50:26.680 --> 00:50:28.268 But unfortunately some policies

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

 $00:50:28.268 \longrightarrow 00:50:29.856$ and practices purportedly derived

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

 $00:50:29.856 \longrightarrow 00:50:31.972$ from the guidelines have in fact

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

 $00:50:31.972 \longrightarrow 00:50:33.552$ been inconsistent with and often

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

 $00:50:33.552 \longrightarrow 00:50:35.379$ go beyond its recommendations.

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

00:50:35.380 --> 00:50:37.455 A consensus panel has highlighted

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

 $00:50:37.455 \longrightarrow 00:50:38.285$ these inconsistencies,

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

 $00{:}50{:}38.290 \dashrightarrow 00{:}50{:}40.362$ which include inflexible application

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

 $00:50:40.362 \longrightarrow 00:50:42.952$ of recommended dosage and duration

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

 $00:50:42.952 \longrightarrow 00:50:45.098$ thresholds and policies that encourage

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

00:50:45.098 --> 00:50:47.444 hard limits and abrupt tapering of

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

00:50:47.514 --> 00:50:49.754 drug dosages resulting in sudden

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

 $00{:}50{:}49.754 \dashrightarrow 00{:}50{:}51.994$ opioid discontinuation or dismissal of

 $00{:}50{:}52.000 \dashrightarrow 00{:}50{:}54.930$ patients from a physicians practice.

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

 $00:50:54.930 \longrightarrow 00:50:56.862$ What are some of the outcomes

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

 $00:50:56.862 \longrightarrow 00:50:57.828$ that folks like?

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

00:50:57.830 --> 00:51:00.490 Doctor Curt Cortez are following.

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

 $00:51:00.490 \longrightarrow 00:51:02.665$ We have reports of patient

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

 $00:51:02.665 \longrightarrow 00:51:04.405$ suicides as they're experiencing

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

 $00:51:04.405 \longrightarrow 00:51:06.209$ withdrawal and unmitigated pain.

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

 $00:51:06.210 \longrightarrow 00:51:08.148$ We have reports of patients going

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

00:51:08.148 --> 00:51:10.675 to the black market even if they

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

 $00{:}51{:}10.675 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}12.625$ were previously stable on their

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

 $00:51:12.625 \longrightarrow 00:51:13.405$ prescription doses.

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

 $00:51:13.410 \longrightarrow 00:51:15.048$ So this is a very serious problem.

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

 $00{:}51{:}15.050 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}16.352$ I'm not going to spend a ton

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

 $00{:}51{:}16.352 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}17.588$ of time talking about this now.

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

 $00:51:17.590 \longrightarrow 00:51:19.550$ Happy to talk about it during Q&A.

 $00:51:19.550 \longrightarrow 00:51:22.014$ This is a paper I published last summer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

 $00{:}51{:}22.020 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}25.132$ Where I I made an argument that is

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

00:51:25.132 --> 00:51:28.220 not super popular among physicians,

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

 $00:51:28.220 \longrightarrow 00:51:29.949$ but I'm a year into getting feedback

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

 $00:51:29.949 \longrightarrow 00:51:31.459$ and re thinking and rethinking.

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

00:51:31.460 --> 00:51:33.240 And I stand by it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

 $00:51:33.240 \longrightarrow 00:51:37.042$ And what I argue in this paper is

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

 $00:51:37.042 \longrightarrow 00:51:39.290$ that is ethically impermissible.

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

 $00:51:39.290 \longrightarrow 00:51:41.570$ Two non consensually taper stable

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

00:51:41.570 --> 00:51:43.850 high dose chronic opioid therapy

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

 $00{:}51{:}43.924 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}46.248$ patients and stable is doing a lot

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

 $00:51:46.248 \longrightarrow 00:51:48.390$ of work there because there are

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

 $00:51:48.390 \longrightarrow 00:51:50.903$ times when I think a physician has

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

00:51:50.910 --> 00:51:52.950 to take control of prescribing,

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

 $00:51:52.950 \longrightarrow 00:51:55.463$ but we have this patient population that

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

00:51:55.463 --> 00:51:58.469 can be severely harmed by destabilizing them,

00:51:58.470 --> 00:51:59.922 putting them into withdrawal,

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

 $00:51:59.922 \longrightarrow 00:52:02.495$ and so I go through very carefully

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

 $00:52:02.495 \longrightarrow 00:52:04.784$ a case in this paper and say,

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

 $00:52:04.790 \longrightarrow 00:52:06.998$ I think these are harm expanding

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

 $00:52:06.998 \longrightarrow 00:52:09.340$ policies if we try to require.

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

00:52:09.340 --> 00:52:11.236 All patients to get to a lower dose,

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

 $00:52:11.240 \longrightarrow 00:52:13.514$ even if they are safe and

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

 $00:52:13.514 \longrightarrow 00:52:15.500$ stable on their current dose,

NOTE Confidence: 0.925841257894737

 $00:52:15.500 \longrightarrow 00:52:18.410$ and they might not be if we push them into

NOTE Confidence: 0.9432798775

 $00:52:18.479 \longrightarrow 00:52:21.990$ with drawal or under medicated pain.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9432798775

 $00:52:21.990 \longrightarrow 00:52:25.194$ OK, so here's the general lesson from

NOTE Confidence: 0.9432798775

00:52:25.194 --> 00:52:26.608 this second part, and don't worry,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9432798775

 $00:52:26.608 \dashrightarrow 00:52:28.760$ the third part is going to go faster.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9432798775

 $00:52:28.760 \longrightarrow 00:52:31.100$ The lesson is that dependence happens,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9432798775

 $00:52:31.100 \longrightarrow 00:52:32.570$ and so it has to be

 $00:52:32.570 \longrightarrow 00:52:33.780$ somebody's job to treat it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9432798775

 $00:52:33.780 \longrightarrow 00:52:34.998$ And it turns out there are different

NOTE Confidence: 0.9432798775

 $00:52:34.998 \longrightarrow 00:52:36.218$ ways in which dependent shows up.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9432798775

 $00:52:36.220 \longrightarrow 00:52:38.250$ There's routine dependence that happen

NOTE Confidence: 0.9432798775

 $00:52:38.250 \longrightarrow 00:52:40.280$ under trauma patients and reconstruction

NOTE Confidence: 0.9432798775

 $00:52:40.337 \dashrightarrow 00:52:42.187$ patients and major surgery patients.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9432798775

00:52:42.190 --> 00:52:44.056 This also happens in cancer patients,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9432798775

 $00.52:44.060 \longrightarrow 00.52:44.693$ sickle cell patients,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9432798775

 $00:52:44.693 \longrightarrow 00:52:46.799$ and it's going to be a little bit different.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9432798775

 $00:52:46.800 \longrightarrow 00:52:48.176$ So with cancer patients,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9432798775

00:52:48.176 --> 00:52:49.896 when the cancer is survivable,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9432798775

 $00:52:49.900 \longrightarrow 00:52:51.832$ we want to treat their pain

NOTE Confidence: 0.9432798775

 $00:52:51.832 \longrightarrow 00:52:52.476$ very empathetically.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9432798775

 $00:52:52.480 \longrightarrow 00:52:54.304$ But we also need to remember

NOTE Confidence: 0.9432798775

 $00:52:54.304 \longrightarrow 00:52:55.816$ that hopefully they're going to

NOTE Confidence: 0.9432798775

 $00:52:55.816 \longrightarrow 00:52:57.274$ survive and live a long life.

 $00:52:57.280 \longrightarrow 00:53:00.280$ And if we don't take care with prescribing.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9432798775

 $00:53:00.280 \longrightarrow 00:53:02.079$ We can turn them into these legacy

NOTE Confidence: 0.9432798775

00:53:02.079 --> 00:53:04.097 patients who find it very hard to ever

NOTE Confidence: 0.9432798775

00:53:04.097 --> 00:53:05.545 get off medication and that might

NOTE Confidence: 0.9432798775

 $00:53:05.545 \longrightarrow 00:53:07.217$ not be doing them a lot of good.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9432798775

 $00:53:07.220 \longrightarrow 00:53:10.188$ So there are a lot of these patients

NOTE Confidence: 0.9432798775

00:53:10.188 --> 00:53:12.154 populations that can develop

NOTE Confidence: 0.9432798775

00:53:12.154 --> 00:53:13.876 pretty profound dependencies,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9432798775

 $00:53:13.880 \longrightarrow 00:53:16.454$ and they all need somebody whose

NOTE Confidence: 0.9432798775

 $00:53:16.454 \longrightarrow 00:53:18.458$ job it is to treat them.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9432798775

 $00{:}53{:}18.460 \dashrightarrow 00{:}53{:}21.178$ And it's not always addiction medicine.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9432798775

00:53:21.180 --> 00:53:24.320 OK. So I'm an ethicist.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9432798775

 $00:53:24.320 \longrightarrow 00:53:26.102$ I want to think in terms of some kind

NOTE Confidence: 0.9432798775

00:53:26.102 --> 00:53:28.038 of concrete methodology or framework,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9432798775

 $00:53:28.040 \longrightarrow 00:53:28.628$ so here goes.

00:53:31.410 --> 00:53:33.054 I think most of you have

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

 $00{:}53{:}33.054 \dashrightarrow 00{:}53{:}34.150$ probably seen this graph.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

 $00:53:34.150 \longrightarrow 00:53:35.585$ Oh shoot, I forgot to update again.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

 $00:53:35.590 \longrightarrow 00:53:37.048$ We now have this CDC graph.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

 $00:53:37.050 \longrightarrow 00:53:39.605$ We now have it up through 2019.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

 $00:53:39.610 \longrightarrow 00:53:41.444$ We have the data through 2020 now,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

 $00:53:41.450 \longrightarrow 00:53:42.930$ but I haven't seen it

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

00:53:42.930 --> 00:53:44.410 broken down by opioid type,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

00:53:44.410 --> 00:53:45.950 but you'll get the relevant

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

 $00:53:45.950 \longrightarrow 00:53:48.000$ part of this graph, which is.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

 $00:53:48.000 \longrightarrow 00:53:50.025$ So this is the overdose.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

 $00{:}53{:}50.030 \dashrightarrow 00{:}53{:}52.526$ Death rates involving opioids

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

 $00:53:52.526 \longrightarrow 00:53:54.092$ between 1999 and 2018.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

 $00:53:54.092 \longrightarrow 00:53:55.976$ The general trends here continue for

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

 $00:53:55.976 \longrightarrow 00:53:58.398$ the next few years, but get worse.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

 $00:53:58.398 \longrightarrow 00:54:01.639$ But the most relevant part is this top

 $00:54:01.639 \longrightarrow 00:54:04.327$ line that is kind of lavender ish.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

 $00:54:04.330 \longrightarrow 00:54:06.425$ That is the overdose death

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

00:54:06.425 --> 00:54:08.101 rate from prescription opioids

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

00:54:08.101 --> 00:54:09.790 commonly prescribed opioids,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

 $00:54:09.790 \longrightarrow 00:54:14.599$ and that number seems to kick off.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

 $00:54:14.600 \longrightarrow 00:54:16.496$ What we now think of as

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

 $00:54:16.496 \longrightarrow 00:54:17.760$ the drug overdose crisis.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

 $00:54:17.760 \longrightarrow 00:54:19.320$ So over the course of a

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

 $00:54:19.320 \longrightarrow 00:54:20.860$ little more than a decade,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

 $00{:}54{:}20.860 \dashrightarrow 00{:}54{:}23.590$ you have this huge increase and

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

 $00:54:23.590 \longrightarrow 00:54:26.692$ this looks like about a 400%

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

 $00:54:26.692 \longrightarrow 00:54:29.274$ increase between 1999 and 2010.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

 $00{:}54{:}29.274 \dashrightarrow 00{:}54{:}31.144$ What's really important to recognize

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

 $00:54:31.144 \longrightarrow 00:54:33.429$ is that during that same period,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

 $00:54:33.430 \longrightarrow 00:54:35.990$ the volume of prescription opioids

 $00:54:35.990 \longrightarrow 00:54:40.478$ prescribed was about 400% what it was before,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

 $00:54:40.480 \longrightarrow 00:54:43.421$ so that the increase rather was 400% so.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

 $00:54:43.421 \longrightarrow 00:54:46.487$ The overdose death rate from commonly

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

 $00:54:46.487 \longrightarrow 00:54:48.587$ prescribed opioids increases lockstep

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

 $00:54:48.587 \longrightarrow 00:54:51.527$ with the volume of opioids prescribed.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

 $00:54:51.530 \longrightarrow 00:54:53.050$ As we start to understand

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

 $00.54.53.050 \longrightarrow 00.54.54.570$ this in the late 2000s,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

 $00:54:54.570 \longrightarrow 00:54:57.570$ there is the totally predictable backlash,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

 $00:54:57.570 \longrightarrow 00:54:59.010$ and so we first get the

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

00:54:59.010 --> 00:55:00.390 language of the opioid crisis,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

 $00:55:00.390 \longrightarrow 00:55:01.510$ then director of the CDC,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

 $00:55:01.510 \longrightarrow 00:55:02.962$ Tom Frieden says look,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

 $00:55:02.962 \longrightarrow 00:55:04.051$ the prescription opioid

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

 $00:55:04.051 \longrightarrow 00:55:05.590$ epidemic is doctor driven.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

 $00:55:05.590 \longrightarrow 00:55:08.956$ It can be solved in part by doctors actions,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

 $00:55:08.960 \longrightarrow 00:55:11.472$ and So what we get is we slowly

00:55:11.472 --> 00:55:14.230 get a decrease in the volume

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

 $00{:}55{:}14.230 \dashrightarrow 00{:}55{:}16.270$ of opioids prescribed starting

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

 $00:55:16.270 \longrightarrow 00:55:18.214$ in the 2010 to 2012 range,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

 $00:55:18.214 \longrightarrow 00:55:20.196$ and what you can see on this graph

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

 $00{:}55{:}20.196 \dashrightarrow 00{:}55{:}22.079$ is it actually does start to work.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

 $00:55:22.080 \longrightarrow 00:55:24.090$ In that narrow sense that I'm

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

 $00:55:24.090 \longrightarrow 00:55:26.000$ talking about of overdose deaths

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

 $00{:}55{:}26.000 \dashrightarrow 00{:}55{:}27.509$ from prescription opioids,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

 $00{:}55{:}27.510 \dashrightarrow 00{:}55{:}29.442$ they do actually start to tick

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

 $00:55:29.442 \longrightarrow 00:55:31.929$ down as we tick down the volume.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

 $00:55:31.930 \longrightarrow 00:55:33.934$ But does this all the overdose

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

00:55:33.934 --> 00:55:35.270 epidemic not even close?

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

00:55:35.270 --> 00:55:36.086 What happens instead,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

 $00:55:36.086 \longrightarrow 00:55:37.990$ is there has started to be a

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

 $00:55:38.050 \longrightarrow 00:55:39.630$ transition to heroin already,

 $00:55:39.630 \longrightarrow 00:55:41.135$ and there's a really interesting

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

00:55:41.135 --> 00:55:42.640 story about heroin became really

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

 $00:55:42.696 \longrightarrow 00:55:43.948$ endemic across the country,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

 $00{:}55{:}43.950 \dashrightarrow 00{:}55{:}47.324$ and so as people are cut off

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

 $00:55:47.324 \longrightarrow 00:55:48.770$ from their opioids,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

 $00:55:48.770 \longrightarrow 00:55:50.830$ and as the black market

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

00:55:50.830 --> 00:55:52.890 prescription opioid supply dries up,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

 $00{:}55{:}52.890 \dashrightarrow 00{:}55{:}55.272$ there is an incentivized transition to

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

 $00:55:55.272 \longrightarrow 00:55:57.162$ even cheaper, more accessible heroin,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

00:55:57.162 --> 00:56:00.164 and so phase two with the CDC equals

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

 $00:56:00.164 \longrightarrow 00:56:03.220$ phase two of the opioid epidemic is heroin.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

00:56:03.220 --> 00:56:05.246 And totally,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

 $00:56:05.246 \longrightarrow 00:56:06.259$ predictably,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

 $00:56:06.259 \longrightarrow 00:56:10.476$ once heroin is the real kind of

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

00:56:10.476 --> 00:56:12.240 driver of the drug overdose crisis,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

00:56:12.240 --> 00:56:13.650 law enforcement cracks down on

 $00:56:13.650 \longrightarrow 00:56:15.060$ heroin and we have something

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

 $00{:}56{:}15.110 \dashrightarrow 00{:}56{:}16.640$ called the iron law prohibition,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

 $00{:}56{:}16.640 \dashrightarrow 00{:}56{:}18.150$ which says when law enforcement

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

 $00:56:18.150 \longrightarrow 00:56:19.660$ cracks down on a substance,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

 $00:56:19.660 \longrightarrow 00:56:21.455$ that substance is predictably going

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

 $00:56:21.455 \longrightarrow 00:56:23.720$ to become smaller and more potent,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

 $00:56:23.720 \longrightarrow 00:56:25.660$ IE more easy to transmit,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

 $00.56:25.660 \longrightarrow 00:56:27.088$ easier to transmit,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

 $00:56:27.088 \longrightarrow 00:56:28.040$ and so,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

 $00:56:28.040 \longrightarrow 00:56:29.670$ heroin starts getting cut with

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

00:56:29.670 --> 00:56:31.300 fentanyl and its chemical analogs,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

 $00:56:31.300 \longrightarrow 00:56:33.078$ which is about 50 times more potent

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

00:56:33.078 --> 00:56:33.586 than heroin.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

00:56:33.590 --> 00:56:36.310 Some of its analogs are way more potent,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89786153

 $00:56:36.310 \longrightarrow 00:56:37.466$ so we have carfentanyl's,

 $00:56:37.466 \longrightarrow 00:56:39.200$ the most potent one that I

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

 $00:56:39.264 \longrightarrow 00:56:42.176$ know of, which is about 10,000 times more

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

 $00:56:42.176 \longrightarrow 00:56:45.238$ potent than morphine commonly used as a

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

 $00:56:45.238 \longrightarrow 00:56:47.980$ sedative for large mammals like elephants.

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

00:56:47.980 --> 00:56:50.528 So fentanyl gets into the drug supply

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

 $00:56:50.528 \longrightarrow 00:56:52.536$ and overdoses from synthetic opioids

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

 $00:56:52.536 \longrightarrow 00:56:55.074$ like fentanyl and its analogs start

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

 $00:56:55.074 \longrightarrow 00:56:57.721$ shooting up and become the main driver

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

 $00:56:57.721 \longrightarrow 00:56:59.664$ of the opioid crisis, all right.

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

00:56:59.664 --> 00:57:01.049 Why is this walkthrough important?

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

 $00:57:01.050 \dashrightarrow 00:57:02.394$ It's gonna be important for a couple reasons.

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

 $00:57:02.400 \longrightarrow 00:57:04.720$ The most important one is.

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

 $00:57:04.720 \longrightarrow 00:57:07.505$ Historically, we have this kind

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

 $00:57:07.505 \longrightarrow 00:57:09.667$ of cartoon view about opioids.

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

 $00:57:09.667 \longrightarrow 00:57:12.110$ Where if you think about her attitude

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

 $00:57:12.173 \longrightarrow 00:57:14.435$ about opioids arranged on a spectrum,

 $00:57:14.440 \longrightarrow 00:57:17.888$ we just bounce back and forth between one

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

 $00:57:17.888 \longrightarrow 00:57:19.900$ pole, which is just absolute restriction.

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

 $00:57:19.900 \longrightarrow 00:57:21.814$ ISM or prohibition even and so

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

 $00:57:21.814 \longrightarrow 00:57:23.660$ right now across the country,

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

 $00:57:23.660 \longrightarrow 00:57:26.243$ there are clinics you know hanging up

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

 $00:57:26.243 \longrightarrow 00:57:29.100$ signs saying we don't prescribe opioids.

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

 $00:57:29.100 \longrightarrow 00:57:31.180$ And when that happens, well,

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

 $00:57:31.180 \longrightarrow 00:57:33.716$ predictably, pain patients suffer,

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

 $00:57:33.716 \longrightarrow 00:57:35.618$ it becomes hard.

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

 $00:57:35.620 \longrightarrow 00:57:37.580$ We sometimes start taking opioids

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

 $00:57:37.580 \longrightarrow 00:57:39.148$ away from reasonable uses.

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

 $00:57:39.150 \longrightarrow 00:57:40.836$ When this happened the last time,

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

 $00{:}57{:}40.840 \dashrightarrow 00{:}57{:}43.577$ so history lessons happened before in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

 $00:57:43.577 \longrightarrow 00:57:45.920$ 20th century cancer patients end of life.

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

00:57:45.920 --> 00:57:47.152 Life patients started suffering

 $00:57:47.152 \longrightarrow 00:57:49.560$ and so then there was a backlash,

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

 $00{:}57{:}49.560 \dashrightarrow 00{:}57{:}50.865$ a pain advocacy movement that

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

 $00:57:50.865 \longrightarrow 00:57:52.739$ made all the sense in the world.

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

00:57:52.740 --> 00:57:54.655 It ended up getting intertwined

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

 $00:57:54.655 \longrightarrow 00:57:56.187$ with pharmaceutical company money

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

00:57:56.187 --> 00:57:58.300 and we get two drugs for everyone.

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

 $00:57:58.300 \longrightarrow 00:58:00.236$ This is what started happening in the 1990s.

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

 $00:58:00.240 \longrightarrow 00:58:01.970$ Early 2000s opioids are the

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

 $00:58:01.970 \longrightarrow 00:58:03.354$ pill for every pain.

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

 $00:58:03.360 \longrightarrow 00:58:05.352$ The one to start with the

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

 $00:58:05.352 \longrightarrow 00:58:07.240$ one to stay with right?

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

 $00:58:07.240 \longrightarrow 00:58:09.440$ Both of these polls are,

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

 $00:58:09.440 \longrightarrow 00:58:11.888$ I think, indefensible.

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

00:58:11.890 --> 00:58:12.310 Also,

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

 $00:58:12.310 \longrightarrow 00:58:13.990$ restriction ISM says that

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

00:58:13.990 --> 00:58:15.250 opioids aren't helpful,

 $00:58:15.250 \longrightarrow 00:58:16.930$ ever, but we know they are.

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

00.58:16.930 --> 00.58:19.010 They're really good analgesics for

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

 $00:58:19.010 \longrightarrow 00:58:21.563$ some forms of severe acute pain

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

 $00:58:21.563 \longrightarrow 00:58:23.939$ and probably good tools for some

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

 $00{:}58{:}23.939 \dashrightarrow 00{:}58{:}26.290$ forms of intractable chronic pain

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

 $00:58:26.290 \longrightarrow 00:58:29.860$ that has proven intractable even

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

 $00:58:29.860 \longrightarrow 00:58:31.390$ in the face of other modalities.

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

 $00:58:31.390 \longrightarrow 00:58:32.282$ Sorry, that was methyl,

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

 $00:58:32.282 \longrightarrow 00:58:34.390$ but I'm not going to weigh in here on that,

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

 $00:58:34.390 \longrightarrow 00:58:36.046$ but there are probably chronic pain

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

00:58:36.046 --> 00:58:37.937 patients who need a very carefully

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

00:58:37.937 --> 00:58:39.409 monitored opioid therapy too,

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

 $00{:}58{:}39.410 \dashrightarrow 00{:}58{:}40.766$ but what we know is generally

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

 $00:58:40.766 \longrightarrow 00:58:42.080$ that there's uses for opioids.

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

00:58:42.080 --> 00:58:43.056 Trism doesn't make sense,

 $00:58:43.056 \longrightarrow 00:58:44.276$ but that doesn't mean the

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

00:58:44.276 --> 00:58:45.640 drugs for everyone makes sense,

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

 $00:58:45.640 \longrightarrow 00:58:47.305$ so here's the most unhelpful

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

00:58:47.305 --> 00:58:48.637 graphic you've ever seen.

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

 $00:58:48.640 \longrightarrow 00:58:50.568$ We need to be somewhere in the middle, right?

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

00:58:50.568 --> 00:58:52.416 And I know that's really unhelpful,

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

 $00:58:52.420 \longrightarrow 00:58:53.080$ said in that way,

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

 $00:58:53.080 \longrightarrow 00:58:54.380$ so I'm going to try to give

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

 $00{:}58{:}54.380 \dashrightarrow 00{:}58{:}55.436$ you some concrete guidance.

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

 $00:58:55.440 \longrightarrow 00:58:58.320$ What does it look like to have a

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

 $00{:}58{:}58.320 \dashrightarrow 00{:}59{:}00.992$ more nuanced view on responsible

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

 $00:59:00.992 \longrightarrow 00:59:02.240$ opioid prescribing?

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

 $00:59:02.240 \longrightarrow 00:59:03.717$ I think we have to break it

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

 $00:59:03.717 \longrightarrow 00:59:04.960$ out into three components,

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

 $00:59:04.960 \longrightarrow 00:59:07.004$ so I'm going to spend just a

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

 $00:59:07.004 \longrightarrow 00:59:08.570$ couple minutes talking about each.

 $00{:}59{:}08.570 --> 00{:}59{:}10.832$ We do need to talk about

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

 $00:59:10.832 \longrightarrow 00:59:11.586$ appropriate initiation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

00:59:11.590 --> 00:59:15.358 When do you use opioids responsibly?

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

 $00:59:15.360 \longrightarrow 00:59:17.236$ But we also need to talk about

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

 $00:59:17.236 \longrightarrow 00:59:18.859$ managing them over the long term.

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

 $00:59:18.860 \longrightarrow 00:59:21.359$ And discontinuing them.

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

00:59:21.360 --> 00:59:23.408 And one of my main points by breaking

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

 $00:59:23.408 \longrightarrow 00:59:25.535$ it out at these three is how we

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

00:59:25.535 --> 00:59:27.250 always talk about the first one and

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

 $00{:}59{:}27.310 \dashrightarrow 00{:}59{:}29.214$ act like the other two don't exist.

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

 $00:59:29.220 \longrightarrow 00:59:31.236$ So let's do talk about the first one.

NOTE Confidence: 0.924202945833333

00:59:31.240 --> 00:59:33.535 Show that it's pretty hard in and of itself,

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

 $00{:}59{:}33.540 \dashrightarrow 00{:}59{:}35.080$ right? But then make sure that we

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

 $00:59:35.080 \longrightarrow 00:59:36.639$ get the other ones in there too.

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

 $00:59:36.640 \longrightarrow 00:59:37.939$ So appropriate initiation.

 $00:59:37.939 \longrightarrow 00:59:40.970$ The thing that makes us really hard

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

 $00{:}59{:}41.040 \dashrightarrow 00{:}59{:}42.398$ is I just said opioids are good,

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

 $00:59:42.400 \longrightarrow 00:59:44.956$ sometimes right? They're not evil drugs.

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

 $00:59:44.960 \longrightarrow 00:59:45.746$ They have value.

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

 $00:59:45.746 \longrightarrow 00:59:47.580$ Which is to say they provide a

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

 $00{:}59{:}47.637 \dashrightarrow 00{:}59{:}49.307$ benefit of severe pain relief.

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

00:59:49.310 --> 00:59:51.334 But of course, there's a risk of opioid

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

 $00:59:51.334 \longrightarrow 00:59:53.327$ exposure at risk of tolerance dependence.

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

 $00{:}59{:}53.330 \dashrightarrow 00{:}59{:}54.410$ Other things that we haven't

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

00:59:54.410 --> 00:59:55.490 talked about like increased falls,

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

 $00:59:55.490 \longrightarrow 00:59:56.674$ especially in the elderly.

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

 $00:59:56.674 \longrightarrow 00:59:58.450$ But of course the prominent one.

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

 $00:59:58.450 \longrightarrow 00:59:59.836$ Addiction and overdose.

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

 $00:59:59.836 \longrightarrow 01:00:03.686$ OK, when we're in the face of a

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

 $01:00:03.686 \longrightarrow 01:00:05.886$ heightened sense of those risks.

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

 $01:00:05.886 \longrightarrow 01:00:07.981$ We sometimes act like that's

 $01:00:07.981 \longrightarrow 01:00:10.350$ the only component and overlook

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

01:00:10.350 --> 01:00:13.146 that there's any benefit at all,

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

 $01:00:13.150 \longrightarrow 01:00:15.534$ and so I think in a moment where

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

 $01:00:15.534 \longrightarrow 01:00:17.646$ the majority of the talk about

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

01:00:17.646 --> 01:00:18.726 opioids is negative,

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

 $01:00:18.730 \longrightarrow 01:00:20.816$ we're already going to have a harder

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

01:00:20.816 --> 01:00:23.428 time doing this balancing job than we should,

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

 $01:00:23.430 \longrightarrow 01:00:25.230$ because we're not going to

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

 $01:00:25.230 \longrightarrow 01:00:26.670$ remember all the time.

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

01:00:26.670 --> 01:00:28.536 I had a really dear friend

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

 $01{:}00{:}28.536 \dashrightarrow 01{:}00{:}30.050$ and colleague say to me.

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

 $01:00:30.050 \longrightarrow 01:00:32.262$ On two different occasions,

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

 $01{:}00{:}32.262 \dashrightarrow 01{:}00{:}35.250$ a clinician that I would rather my

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

 $01:00:35.250 \longrightarrow 01:00:38.100$ patients be in pain than to ever be.

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

 $01:00:38.100 \longrightarrow 01:00:41.169$ The person who is part of the causal chain

 $01:00:41.169 \longrightarrow 01:00:44.125$ that led them to addiction and overdose.

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

 $01:00:44.130 \longrightarrow 01:00:46.410$ And I get it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

 $01:00:46.410 \longrightarrow 01:00:48.970$ But it's also untenable.

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

01:00:48.970 --> 01:00:50.890 Because clinicians cause

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

 $01:00:50.890 \longrightarrow 01:00:53.983$ risk of harm all the time,

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

 $01:00:53.983 \longrightarrow 01:00:55.547$ that's what surgery is.

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

 $01:00:55.550 \longrightarrow 01:00:56.810$ We risk infection every

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

01:00:56.810 --> 01:00:58.385 time we cut somebody open.

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

 $01{:}00{:}58.390 \dashrightarrow 01{:}01{:}00.100$ There's a chance of a devastating

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

 $01:01:00.100 \longrightarrow 01:01:02.190$ outcome with most of medicine and all.

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

 $01{:}01{:}02.190 \dashrightarrow 01{:}01{:}04.190$ Pharmacology has side effects,

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

 $01:01:04.190 \longrightarrow 01:01:07.190$ so acting like no benefit could

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

 $01:01:07.272 \longrightarrow 01:01:09.978$ outweigh even a tiny risk is

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

 $01:01:09.978 \longrightarrow 01:01:11.782$ not good moral mathematics.

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

01:01:11.790 --> 01:01:13.075 It's made harder because we

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

 $01{:}01{:}13.075 \dashrightarrow 01{:}01{:}14.600$ can't just do the balancing act.

 $01:01:14.600 \longrightarrow 01:01:15.926$ We have to do it fairly.

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

 $01:01:15.930 \longrightarrow 01:01:18.072$ We have to do it in a just way,

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

01:01:18.080 --> 01:01:19.658 and so I think most people

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

 $01:01:19.658 \longrightarrow 01:01:20.447$ here probably know.

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

01:01:20.450 --> 01:01:22.170 That's really hard to do with pain medicine,

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

 $01:01:22.170 \longrightarrow 01:01:23.510$ 'cause it's a backdrop.

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

01:01:23.510 --> 01:01:26.229 It's against a backdrop of racism and sexism,

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

 $01:01:26.230 \longrightarrow 01:01:28.254$ and we have lots of good data that

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

01:01:28.254 --> 01:01:30.299 say that clinicians are more likely

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

 $01:01:30.299 \longrightarrow 01:01:32.519$ to prescribe opioids to white people

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

01:01:32.586 --> 01:01:34.938 than to black people or Hispanic people.

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

 $01:01:34.940 \longrightarrow 01:01:36.806$ They are more likely to prescribe

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

 $01{:}01{:}36.806 \dashrightarrow 01{:}01{:}38.709$ opioids than men rather than women,

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

 $01:01:38.710 \longrightarrow 01:01:41.258$ and this is unsurprising because it goes

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

01:01:41.258 --> 01:01:43.878 against long racist and misogynistic tropes.

01:01:43.880 --> 01:01:45.206 It goes along with these tropes,

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857 01:01:45.210 --> 01:01:45.582 right? NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

 $01:01:45.582 \longrightarrow 01:01:48.186$ So the language of hysteria is applied

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

01:01:48.186 --> 01:01:50.660 to women who complain too loudly.

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

01:01:50.660 --> 01:01:51.611 Of pain, right?

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

01:01:51.611 --> 01:01:52.879 They're just being hysterical,

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

 $01:01:52.880 \longrightarrow 01:01:55.547$ so they don't need it as badly,

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

 $01:01:55.550 \longrightarrow 01:01:57.806$ and the language of drug seeker

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

01:01:57.806 --> 01:01:59.728 gets applied to minorities more

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

 $01:01:59.728 \longrightarrow 01:02:01.458$ often than to white people.

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

 $01{:}02{:}01.460 \dashrightarrow 01{:}02{:}03.798$ So doing the balancing is hard enough

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

 $01:02:03.798 \longrightarrow 01:02:06.439$ and we have to do it in a just way,

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

 $01:02:06.440 \longrightarrow 01:02:08.876$ which means keeping in mind a

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

 $01:02:08.876 \longrightarrow 01:02:11.411$ background of biases and stereotypes

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

 $01:02:11.411 \longrightarrow 01:02:12.948$ constantly so appropriate.

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

 $01:02:12.948 \longrightarrow 01:02:14.718$ Initiation is already hard enough.

01:02:14.720 --> 01:02:17.132 When do you use opioids and in what amount?

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

 $01:02:17.140 \longrightarrow 01:02:18.239$ We just need a ton of data.

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

01:02:18.240 --> 01:02:19.716 Also, we're getting better at that,

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

 $01:02:19.720 \longrightarrow 01:02:21.733$ but the ethics?

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

 $01:02:21.733 \longrightarrow 01:02:23.746$ Doesn't get easier.

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

 $01:02:23.750 \longrightarrow 01:02:25.472$ We also have to do more

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

01:02:25.472 --> 01:02:26.046 appropriate initiation,

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

 $01:02:26.050 \longrightarrow 01:02:27.054$ gets all the play,

NOTE Confidence: 0.960213232142857

01:02:27.054 --> 01:02:28.560 all the studies come out showing

NOTE Confidence: 0.899005642916667

 $01:02:28.615 \longrightarrow 01:02:30.739$ look it turns out you can do most routine

NOTE Confidence: 0.899005642916667

 $01:02:30.739 \longrightarrow 01:02:32.608$ wisdom teeth extraction with ibuprofen.

NOTE Confidence: 0.899005642916667

 $01:02:32.610 \longrightarrow 01:02:34.278$ Acetaminophen with no clinical

NOTE Confidence: 0.899005642916667

 $01{:}02{:}34.278 \dashrightarrow 01{:}02{:}36.590$ difference in pain reports. That's great.

NOTE Confidence: 0.899005642916667

 $01{:}02{:}36.590 \dashrightarrow 01{:}02{:}38.830$ Keep collecting the data we need it

NOTE Confidence: 0.899005642916667

 $01:02:38.830 \longrightarrow 01:02:40.859$ for all the surgeries Hopkins does

01:02:40.859 --> 01:02:43.080 some of some of this data collecting

NOTE Confidence: 0.899005642916667

 $01{:}02{:}43.080 \dashrightarrow 01{:}02{:}44.328$ and recommending Michigan open

NOTE Confidence: 0.899005642916667

 $01:02:44.328 \longrightarrow 01:02:45.703$ the opioid prescribing engagement

NOTE Confidence: 0.899005642916667

01:02:45.703 --> 01:02:47.388 network does a really fantastic

NOTE Confidence: 0.899005642916667

 $01:02:47.388 \longrightarrow 01:02:49.350$ job of disseminating this stuff.

NOTE Confidence: 0.899005642916667

 $01:02:49.350 \longrightarrow 01:02:50.085$ Keep doing it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.899005642916667

 $01:02:50.085 \longrightarrow 01:02:52.173$ We need more as long as we're prescribing

NOTE Confidence: 0.899005642916667

 $01:02:52.173 \longrightarrow 01:02:54.364$ opioids for more than a few days.

NOTE Confidence: 0.899005642916667

 $01:02:54.370 \longrightarrow 01:02:56.090$ Some of the time.

NOTE Confidence: 0.899005642916667

01:02:56.090 --> 01:02:57.810 Gotta manage it right,

NOTE Confidence: 0.899005642916667

 $01{:}02{:}57.810 \dashrightarrow 01{:}02{:}59.530$ and so I think a big part of

NOTE Confidence: 0.899005642916667

 $01:02:59.530 \longrightarrow 01:03:00.449$ the problem is that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.899005642916667

 $01{:}03{:}00.450 \dashrightarrow 01{:}03{:}03.024$ When we decided we decided as

NOTE Confidence: 0.899005642916667

 $01:03:03.024 \longrightarrow 01:03:05.209$ generous right when medicine and

NOTE Confidence: 0.899005642916667

 $01:03:05.209 \longrightarrow 01:03:07.554$ medical education made the decision

NOTE Confidence: 0.899005642916667

 $01:03:07.554 \longrightarrow 01:03:10.650$ that pain didn't require a ton of

 $01:03:10.650 \longrightarrow 01:03:12.174$ expertise and medical students

NOTE Confidence: 0.899005642916667

 $01:03:12.174 \longrightarrow 01:03:15.077$ didn't get a lot of formal training.

NOTE Confidence: 0.899005642916667

 $01:03:15.080 \longrightarrow 01:03:17.964$ They sent the message that opioids or

NOTE Confidence: 0.899005642916667

 $01:03:17.964 \longrightarrow 01:03:20.430$ something like antibiotics like you use them,

NOTE Confidence: 0.899005642916667 01:03:20.430 --> 01:03:20.928 you know, NOTE Confidence: 0.899005642916667

 $01:03:20.928 \longrightarrow 01:03:22.173$ use antibiotics for bacterial and

NOTE Confidence: 0.899005642916667

 $01:03:22.173 \longrightarrow 01:03:23.427$ viral infections and everyone who

NOTE Confidence: 0.899005642916667

 $01{:}03{:}23.427 \dashrightarrow 01{:}03{:}24.347$ practices medicine really should

NOTE Confidence: 0.899005642916667

 $01:03:24.347 \longrightarrow 01:03:26.105$ be able to do this and write the

NOTE Confidence: 0.899005642916667

01:03:26.105 --> 01:03:27.299 prescription in your job is done

NOTE Confidence: 0.899005642916667

01:03:27.300 --> 01:03:29.211 and make sure that they take you

NOTE Confidence: 0.899005642916667

01:03:29.211 --> 01:03:31.020 know the right number of pills.

NOTE Confidence: 0.899005642916667

 $01{:}03{:}31.020 \dashrightarrow 01{:}03{:}32.556$ But opioids are not like antibiotics.

NOTE Confidence: 0.899005642916667

 $01:03:32.560 \longrightarrow 01:03:34.070$ In a lot of ways,

NOTE Confidence: 0.899005642916667

 $01:03:34.070 \longrightarrow 01:03:36.166$ but one of them is that the risk

 $01:03:36.166 \longrightarrow 01:03:37.491$ profile changes over the time

NOTE Confidence: 0.899005642916667

 $01:03:37.491 \longrightarrow 01:03:39.213$ and so you have to be regularly

NOTE Confidence: 0.899005642916667

 $01:03:39.272 \longrightarrow 01:03:40.857$ checking in with patients in.

NOTE Confidence: 0.899005642916667

 $01:03:40.860 \longrightarrow 01:03:42.570$ This can involve things like

NOTE Confidence: 0.899005642916667

01:03:42.570 --> 01:03:43.596 behavioral health assessments

NOTE Confidence: 0.899005642916667

 $01:03:43.600 \longrightarrow 01:03:45.000$ if they're still on opioids,

NOTE Confidence: 0.899005642916667

 $01:03:45.000 \longrightarrow 01:03:47.247$ do they need a pain specialist or

NOTE Confidence: 0.899005642916667

 $01:03:47.247 \longrightarrow 01:03:49.568$ do they need to potentially have

NOTE Confidence: 0.899005642916667

 $01:03:49.568 \longrightarrow 01:03:51.416$ an in some form of intervention?

NOTE Confidence: 0.899005642916667

 $01:03:51.420 \longrightarrow 01:03:53.724$ Since the addiction medicine

NOTE Confidence: 0.899005642916667

 $01:03:53.724 \longrightarrow 01:03:56.028$ to prevent problematic use,

NOTE Confidence: 0.899005642916667

 $01:03:56.030 \longrightarrow 01:03:57.356$ so we need these screening tools

NOTE Confidence: 0.899005642916667

 $01:03:57.356 \longrightarrow 01:03:58.772$ not only for science and misuse

NOTE Confidence: 0.899005642916667

 $01:03:58.772 \longrightarrow 01:03:59.498$ in developing use,

NOTE Confidence: 0.899005642916667

 $01:03:59.500 \longrightarrow 01:04:01.789$ sort of but also for physical dependence.

NOTE Confidence: 0.899005642916667

 $01:04:01.790 \longrightarrow 01:04:04.286$ Because that's not cost less right?

01:04:04.290 --> 01:04:07.946 And a big part of this management job

NOTE Confidence: 0.899005642916667

 $01:04:07.950 \longrightarrow 01:04:10.206$ is treating opioid prescribing as if

NOTE Confidence: 0.899005642916667

01:04:10.206 --> 01:04:12.130 it requires actual informed consent

NOTE Confidence: 0.899005642916667

 $01:04:12.130 \longrightarrow 01:04:14.650$ and not just handing over a prescription.

NOTE Confidence: 0.899005642916667

 $01:04:14.650 \longrightarrow 01:04:15.758$ These are pretty complicated

NOTE Confidence: 0.899005642916667

 $01:04:15.758 \longrightarrow 01:04:17.143$ drugs to take and use,

NOTE Confidence: 0.899005642916667

01:04:17.150 --> 01:04:18.170 and to understand the risk,

NOTE Confidence: 0.899005642916667

 $01:04:18.170 \longrightarrow 01:04:19.760$ benefit profile of and if

NOTE Confidence: 0.899005642916667

 $01:04:19.760 \longrightarrow 01:04:21.750$ you want an example of that,

NOTE Confidence: 0.899005642916667

01:04:21.750 --> 01:04:22.968 I'm a professor and my wife,

NOTE Confidence: 0.899005642916667 01:04:22.970 --> 01:04:24.840 the scientist.

NOTE Confidence: 0.899005642916667

 $01:04:24.840 \longrightarrow 01:04:28.008$ And it never dawned on us to think carefully

NOTE Confidence: 0.899005642916667

 $01{:}04{:}28.008 \dashrightarrow 01{:}04{:}30.975$ about the pain regiment that I was put on.

NOTE Confidence: 0.899005642916667

01:04:30.980 --> 01:04:32.068 Shame on us maybe,

NOTE Confidence: 0.899005642916667

01:04:32.068 --> 01:04:33.428 but I don't think so.

 $01:04:33.430 \longrightarrow 01:04:35.722$ I think by and large patients

NOTE Confidence: 0.899005642916667

01:04:35.722 --> 01:04:37.785 trust their doctors to help

NOTE Confidence: 0.899005642916667

 $01:04:37.785 \longrightarrow 01:04:39.609$ them make those decisions.

NOTE Confidence: 0.899005642916667 01:04:39.610 --> 01:04:39.915 Obviously, NOTE Confidence: 0.899005642916667

 $01:04:39.915 \longrightarrow 01:04:40.830$ appropriate discontinuation is

NOTE Confidence: 0.899005642916667

 $01:04:40.830 \longrightarrow 01:04:42.980$ pretty near and dear to my heart.

NOTE Confidence: 0.855968746923077

 $01:04:45.810 \longrightarrow 01:04:47.034$ This is David Juurlink.

NOTE Confidence: 0.855968746923077

 $01:04:47.034 \longrightarrow 01:04:50.228$ He's he's kind of a a social media buddy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.855968746923077

01:04:50.230 --> 01:04:53.488 Over recent years when I gave my Ted talk,

NOTE Confidence: 0.855968746923077

 $01:04:53.490 \longrightarrow 01:04:54.942$ he started using it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.855968746923077

 $01:04:54.942 \longrightarrow 01:04:56.394$ When he educates residents

NOTE Confidence: 0.855968746923077

 $01:04:56.394 \longrightarrow 01:04:58.228$ and fellows and Med students,

NOTE Confidence: 0.855968746923077

 $01:04:58.230 \longrightarrow 01:04:59.868$ and so we got to know each other a

NOTE Confidence: 0.855968746923077

 $01{:}04{:}59.868 \dashrightarrow 01{:}05{:}01.515$ bit and and so now I've shamelessly

NOTE Confidence: 0.855968746923077

 $01:05:01.515 \longrightarrow 01:05:03.260$ stolen from him a really great line

NOTE Confidence: 0.855968746923077

 $01{:}05{:}03.260 \dashrightarrow 01{:}05{:}05.010$ and maybe I should have just given

 $01:05:05.010 \longrightarrow 01:05:06.984$ this line instead of the whole talk.

NOTE Confidence: 0.855968746923077

 $01:05:06.990 \longrightarrow 01:05:09.027$ But he says don't fly a plane

NOTE Confidence: 0.855968746923077

 $01:05:09.027 \longrightarrow 01:05:11.159$ if you don't know how to land.

NOTE Confidence: 0.855968746923077

01:05:11.160 --> 01:05:13.920 And that's the encapsulation of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.855968746923077

01:05:13.920 --> 01:05:15.272 discontinuation requirement, right?

NOTE Confidence: 0.855968746923077

 $01:05:15.272 \longrightarrow 01:05:17.502$ If opioids are prescribed for

NOTE Confidence: 0.855968746923077

 $01:05:17.502 \longrightarrow 01:05:20.019$ more than a couple of days,

NOTE Confidence: 0.855968746923077

 $01:05:20.020 \longrightarrow 01:05:21.672$ somebody who's going to be involved in

NOTE Confidence: 0.855968746923077

 $01{:}05{:}21.672 \dashrightarrow 01{:}05{:}23.585$ the care of that patient needs to know

NOTE Confidence: 0.855968746923077

 $01:05:23.585 \longrightarrow 01:05:25.360$ how to get the patient off of them.

NOTE Confidence: 0.855968746923077

01:05:25.360 --> 01:05:28.015 Three weeks in five weeks in eight weeks in,

NOTE Confidence: 0.855968746923077

 $01:05:28.020 \longrightarrow 01:05:29.819$ or that there's going to have to

NOTE Confidence: 0.855968746923077

 $01{:}05{:}29.819 \dashrightarrow 01{:}05{:}31.760$ be some transition at some point if

NOTE Confidence: 0.855968746923077

01:05:31.760 --> 01:05:33.160 it develops into problematic use,

NOTE Confidence: 0.855968746923077

 $01:05:33.160 \longrightarrow 01:05:36.632$ there has to be a plan and a

 $01:05:36.632 \longrightarrow 01:05:38.852$ structural mechanism in place to make

NOTE Confidence: 0.855968746923077

 $01:05:38.852 \longrightarrow 01:05:40.508$ sure that people who are prescribed

NOTE Confidence: 0.855968746923077

 $01:05:40.508 \longrightarrow 01:05:41.460$ opioids have a path.

NOTE Confidence: 0.855968746923077

 $01:05:41.460 \longrightarrow 01:05:42.825$ Off now notice that one part of

NOTE Confidence: 0.855968746923077

 $01:05:42.825 \longrightarrow 01:05:44.177$ this is just routine tapering and

NOTE Confidence: 0.855968746923077

01:05:44.177 --> 01:05:45.850 I'm not going to walk you through

NOTE Confidence: 0.855968746923077

01:05:45.904 --> 01:05:47.486 this 'cause today it's not my job

NOTE Confidence: 0.855968746923077

 $01:05:47.486 \longrightarrow 01:05:49.614$ to actually teach you how to taper.

NOTE Confidence: 0.855968746923077

 $01{:}05{:}49.614 \dashrightarrow 01{:}05{:}51.058$ Although relevantly I could,

NOTE Confidence: 0.855968746923077

 $01:05:51.060 \longrightarrow 01:05:52.800$ even if not as an MD,

NOTE Confidence: 0.855968746923077

 $01:05:52.800 \longrightarrow 01:05:54.340$ I could teach you how to taper

NOTE Confidence: 0.855968746923077

 $01:05:54.340 \longrightarrow 01:05:55.759$ because it's not rocket science.

NOTE Confidence: 0.855968746923077

01:05:55.760 --> 01:05:57.840 And so here is the front and back

NOTE Confidence: 0.855968746923077

 $01:05:57.840 \longrightarrow 01:06:00.117$ of a bookmark that I consulted

NOTE Confidence: 0.855968746923077

 $01:06:00.117 \longrightarrow 01:06:01.797$ with the Atom alliance,

NOTE Confidence: 0.855968746923077

 $01:06:01.800 \longrightarrow 01:06:04.150$ who were contractors for CMSA

 $01:06:04.150 \longrightarrow 01:06:06.589$ few years ago and I've worked

NOTE Confidence: 0.855968746923077

 $01:06:06.589 \longrightarrow 01:06:08.647$ on a couple more since then.

NOTE Confidence: 0.855968746923077

 $01:06:08.650 \longrightarrow 01:06:10.778$ They all have similar sorts of parts,

NOTE Confidence: 0.855968746923077

01:06:10.780 --> 01:06:12.874 but for routine.

NOTE Confidence: 0.855968746923077

 $01:06:12.874 \longrightarrow 01:06:14.868$ Opioid with drawal management.

NOTE Confidence: 0.855968746923077

01:06:14.868 --> 01:06:19.652 You you don't need a ton of education,

NOTE Confidence: 0.855968746923077

 $01:06:19.660 \longrightarrow 01:06:20.916$ you need some time.

NOTE Confidence: 0.855968746923077

 $01:06:20.916 \longrightarrow 01:06:23.642$ You need to think through several of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.855968746923077

 $01:06:23.642 \longrightarrow 01:06:25.597$ steps here about slow individualized

NOTE Confidence: 0.855968746923077

01:06:25.597 --> 01:06:27.600 rates about counseling your patient,

NOTE Confidence: 0.855968746923077

 $01:06:27.600 \longrightarrow 01:06:30.088$ and you need to commit to walk with

NOTE Confidence: 0.855968746923077

 $01{:}06{:}30.088 \dashrightarrow 01{:}06{:}32.807$ them and then in some complicated cases

NOTE Confidence: 0.855968746923077

 $01{:}06{:}32.807 \dashrightarrow 01{:}06{:}34.820$ there are pharma pharmaceutical options

NOTE Confidence: 0.855968746923077

 $01:06:34.820 \longrightarrow 01:06:37.220$ that can help manage withdrawal symptoms.

NOTE Confidence: 0.855968746923077

 $01:06:37.220 \longrightarrow 01:06:38.100$ And then of course,

 $01:06:38.100 \longrightarrow 01:06:39.200$ those come with all sorts

NOTE Confidence: 0.855968746923077

 $01:06:39.200 \longrightarrow 01:06:40.440$ of cautions and caveats,

NOTE Confidence: 0.855968746923077

01:06:40.440 --> 01:06:42.816 just not my job to teach you that today,

NOTE Confidence: 0.855968746923077

 $01:06:42.820 \longrightarrow 01:06:44.815$ but these tools now exist and they're

NOTE Confidence: 0.855968746923077

 $01:06:44.815 \longrightarrow 01:06:47.257$ pretty easy to use for routine maintenance.

NOTE Confidence: 0.855968746923077

01:06:47.260 --> 01:06:49.588 Have routine withdrawal management.

NOTE Confidence: 0.855968746923077

 $01{:}06{:}49.588 \dashrightarrow 01{:}06{:}53.380$ We could have a workforce of people who

NOTE Confidence: 0.855968746923077

 $01:06:53.380 \longrightarrow 01:06:56.384$ know how to get patients off of three

NOTE Confidence: 0.855968746923077

01:06:56.384 --> 01:06:59.456 weeks of opioids or five weeks of opioids.

NOTE Confidence: 0.855968746923077

01:06:59.460 --> 01:07:00.117 OK,

NOTE Confidence: 0.855968746923077

01:07:00.117 --> 01:07:03.402 so there is my tripartite

NOTE Confidence: 0.855968746923077

 $01:07:03.402 \longrightarrow 01:07:05.373$ responsible prescribing principle.

NOTE Confidence: 0.855968746923077

 $01:07:05.380 \longrightarrow 01:07:07.603$ Here is what I want to leave you with.

NOTE Confidence: 0.96913945

 $01:07:10.680 \longrightarrow 01:07:13.200$ Remember that it doesn't solve the

NOTE Confidence: 0.96913945

 $01:07:13.200 \longrightarrow 01:07:15.464$ drug overdose crisis I just gave you

NOTE Confidence: 0.96913945

 $01:07:15.464 \longrightarrow 01:07:18.000$ what I think are a ton of reasons for

01:07:18.000 --> 01:07:20.100 making sure that the health care system,

NOTE Confidence: 0.96913945

 $01:07:20.100 \longrightarrow 01:07:21.840$ medicine individual clinicians do

NOTE Confidence: 0.96913945

 $01:07:21.840 \longrightarrow 01:07:24.450$ better by patients who are prescribed

NOTE Confidence: 0.96913945

 $01:07:24.515 \longrightarrow 01:07:26.695$ opioids that they are responsibly

NOTE Confidence: 0.96913945

 $01{:}07{:}26.695 \dashrightarrow 01{:}07{:}28.439$ prescribed in particular ways.

NOTE Confidence: 0.96913945

01:07:28.440 --> 01:07:30.996 But look again at this graph and

NOTE Confidence: 0.96913945

 $01:07:30.996 \longrightarrow 01:07:34.550$ realize that of the 100,000 plus people

NOTE Confidence: 0.96913945

 $01:07:34.550 \longrightarrow 01:07:37.280$ who died from drug overdose in 2020,

NOTE Confidence: 0.96913945

 $01:07:37.280 \longrightarrow 01:07:39.268$ the majority of them are now from.

NOTE Confidence: 0.96913945

 $01:07:39.270 \longrightarrow 01:07:42.048$ Fentanyl miss analogues from illicit drugs.

NOTE Confidence: 0.96913945

 $01:07:42.050 \longrightarrow 01:07:43.730$ The minority now involve

NOTE Confidence: 0.96913945

 $01:07:43.730 \longrightarrow 01:07:44.570$ pharmaceutical opioids,

NOTE Confidence: 0.96913945

 $01:07:44.570 \longrightarrow 01:07:47.220$ and those are very often

NOTE Confidence: 0.96913945

 $01:07:47.220 \longrightarrow 01:07:50.005$ polypharmacy We have to do better

NOTE Confidence: 0.96913945

01:07:50.005 --> 01:07:51.809 at responsibly prescribing opioids,

 $01:07:51.810 \longrightarrow 01:07:55.080$ but we also have to not pretend that that is

NOTE Confidence: 0.96913945

 $01:07:55.162 \longrightarrow 01:07:58.284$ going to solve the drug overdose epidemic.

NOTE Confidence: 0.96913945

 $01:07:58.290 \dashrightarrow 01:07:59.907$ That is the message I'm going to

NOTE Confidence: 0.96913945

 $01:07:59.907 \longrightarrow 01:08:00.950$ leave you with today.

NOTE Confidence: 0.96913945

 $01:08:00.950 \longrightarrow 01:08:03.870$ Thank you very much for sticking with me.

NOTE Confidence: 0.96913945

 $01{:}08{:}03.870 \dashrightarrow 01{:}08{:}05.466$ I believe we have a pretty good

NOTE Confidence: 0.96913945

01:08:05.466 --> 01:08:07.367 chunk of time for Q&A and discussion,

NOTE Confidence: 0.96913945

01:08:07.370 --> 01:08:09.258 so David Emma turn over to you and

NOTE Confidence: 0.96913945

 $01{:}08{:}09.258 \dashrightarrow 01{:}08{:}11.117$ I will stop sharing my screen.

NOTE Confidence: 0.874780648

01:08:12.370 --> 01:08:16.200 Travis, thank you so much. Just a wonderful.

NOTE Confidence: 0.917159136666667

 $01:08:18.750 \longrightarrow 01:08:20.190$ Dissection of the many

NOTE Confidence: 0.917159136666667

 $01:08:20.190 \longrightarrow 01:08:21.990$ problems that that we face,

NOTE Confidence: 0.917159136666667

01:08:21.990 --> 01:08:23.369 and we've covered a lot of ground,

NOTE Confidence: 0.917159136666667

 $01:08:23.370 \longrightarrow 01:08:24.612$ really appreciate it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.917159136666667

 $01:08:24.612 \longrightarrow 01:08:27.510$ There are some questions and comments in

NOTE Confidence: 0.917159136666667

 $01:08:27.586 \longrightarrow 01:08:32.106$ the chat that I I'll try to curate for you.

01:08:32.110 --> 01:08:33.474 One attendee, indicated asked

NOTE Confidence: 0.917159136666667

 $01:08:33.474 \longrightarrow 01:08:36.032$ you to speak to the issue of

NOTE Confidence: 0.917159136666667

 $01:08:36.032 \longrightarrow 01:08:38.262$ abandonment and pain management and

NOTE Confidence: 0.917159136666667

 $01:08:38.262 \longrightarrow 01:08:40.046$ the consequences of involuntarily

NOTE Confidence: 0.917159136666667

 $01:08:40.117 \longrightarrow 01:08:42.287$ tapering long term stable patients.

NOTE Confidence: 0.917159136666667

 $01:08:42.290 \longrightarrow 01:08:44.513$ This was sort of early on in your talk

NOTE Confidence: 0.917159136666667

01:08:44.513 --> 01:08:46.827 and I think you you covered that that,

NOTE Confidence: 0.917159136666667

 $01:08:46.830 \longrightarrow 01:08:47.958$ but I didn't know if there

NOTE Confidence: 0.917159136666667

01:08:47.958 --> 01:08:49.371 was any more you wanted to add

NOTE Confidence: 0.917159136666667

 $01:08:49.371 \longrightarrow 01:08:50.595$ to to what you already said.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8510641525

 $01:08:52.240 \longrightarrow 01:08:53.536$ Sure, I can add a few things now,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8510641525

 $01:08:53.540 \longrightarrow 01:08:55.316$ so just have abandonment.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8510641525

 $01{:}08{:}55.316 \dashrightarrow 01{:}08{:}57.175$ Yeah, yeah. I also just realized

NOTE Confidence: 0.8510641525

01:08:57.175 --> 01:08:59.038 by opening the Q&A that we have

NOTE Confidence: 0.8510641525

 $01:08:59.038 \longrightarrow 01:09:00.697$ at least one expert in the room,

 $01:09:00.700 \longrightarrow 01:09:02.842$ so not to make myself too

NOTE Confidence: 0.8510641525

 $01{:}09{:}02.842 --> 01{:}09{:}03.870$ self-conscious here, but.

NOTE Confidence: 0.889027445454546

 $01:09:05.340 \longrightarrow 01:09:06.888$ Steven joined just at the right

NOTE Confidence: 0.889027445454546

 $01:09:06.888 \longrightarrow 01:09:09.690$ time to see his slide 20 good.

NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667

 $01:09:12.300 \longrightarrow 01:09:14.436$ So here is. Here is the most important

NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667

01:09:14.436 --> 01:09:17.069 thing I want to say and then we could be

NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667

 $01:09:17.069 \longrightarrow 01:09:19.177$ steered and other people could weigh in

NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667

 $01:09:19.177 \longrightarrow 01:09:22.520$ and and make the question more precise.

NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667

 $01:09:22.520 \longrightarrow 01:09:26.768$ It is incredibly hard for me to think.

NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667

01:09:26.770 --> 01:09:30.688 That uhm. Patient abandonments?

NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667

 $01{:}09{:}30.688 \mathrel{--}{>} 01{:}09{:}33.518$ Is ever gonna make things

NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667

 $01:09:33.518 \longrightarrow 01:09:35.679$ better rather than worse?

NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667

 $01:09:35.680 \longrightarrow 01:09:38.456$ Right, and so I wanted to be very

NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667

 $01:09:38.456 \longrightarrow 01:09:40.823$ careful when I said that because

NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667

01:09:40.823 --> 01:09:42.830 I recognized that very often,

NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667

 $01:09:42.830 \longrightarrow 01:09:45.260$ firing a patient from a practice

01:09:45.260 --> 01:09:47.100 or clinic or saying I no longer

NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667

 $01:09:47.100 \longrightarrow 01:09:48.100$ take this sort of patient.

NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667

01:09:48.100 --> 01:09:50.280 So you have 30 days to find a new prescriber,

NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667

01:09:50.280 --> 01:09:52.014 I recognize that that's actually not

NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667

 $01{:}09{:}52.014 \dashrightarrow 01{:}09{:}53.600$ usually for the patients benefit.

NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667

 $01:09:53.600 \longrightarrow 01:09:55.490$ It's usually for the prescribers benefit.

NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667

 $01:09:55.490 \longrightarrow 01:09:57.174$ It's because that practice

NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667

01:09:57.174 --> 01:09:58.858 makes them very uncomfortable,

NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667

01:09:58.860 --> 01:10:00.280 and they're worried about the

NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667

 $01:10:00.280 \longrightarrow 01:10:01.700$ DEA knocking on their door.

NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667

01:10:01.700 --> 01:10:02.780 They're worrying about getting

NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667

 $01{:}10{:}02.780 \dashrightarrow 01{:}10{:}04.400$ a letter from the Department of

NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667

 $01{:}10{:}04.446 \dashrightarrow 01{:}10{:}05.706$ Justice and I and I get that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667

01:10:05.710 --> 01:10:07.929 So what I want to say is,

NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667

01:10:07.930 --> 01:10:09.730 if we're thinking about it

01:10:09.730 --> 01:10:11.530 in terms of ethical medicine,

NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667

 $01:10:11.530 \longrightarrow 01:10:13.888$ like how do we actually do

NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667

01:10:13.888 --> 01:10:15.460 right by our patients?

NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667

01:10:15.460 --> 01:10:18.232 I'm very hard pressed to think of a place,

NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667

 $01:10:18.240 \longrightarrow 01:10:20.832$ think of a time where a patient who's

NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667

01:10:20.832 --> 01:10:24.048 actually on opioids is best served by being

NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667

 $01:10:24.048 \longrightarrow 01:10:28.120$ fired or by being dropped from the practice.

NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667

 $01:10:28.120 \longrightarrow 01:10:29.362$ Now note I say when they're

NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667

 $01:10:29.362 \longrightarrow 01:10:29.983$ actually on opioids,

NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667

 $01:10:29.990 \longrightarrow 01:10:31.195$ so if you have definitive

NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667

 $01{:}10{:}31.195 \dashrightarrow 01{:}10{:}32.159$ evidence that they're diverting,

NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667

01:10:32.160 --> 01:10:32.696 that's different,

NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667 01:10:32.696 --> 01:10:32.964 right? NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667

 $01:10:32.964 \longrightarrow 01:10:35.162$ So if their urine comes back with no

NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667

01:10:35.162 --> 01:10:36.800 opioids present when you're not worried

NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667

 $01:10:36.800 \longrightarrow 01:10:38.958$ about them going into unmitigated withdrawal,

 $01:10:38.960 \longrightarrow 01:10:41.067$ but what we do when we fire

NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667

01:10:41.067 --> 01:10:42.750 people from the practices?

NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667

 $01:10:42.750 \longrightarrow 01:10:45.478$ We make sure that they now no longer

NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667

01:10:45.478 --> 01:10:47.596 have access to healthcare, right?

NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667 01:10:47.596 --> 01:10:48.328 Like we, NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667

 $01:10:48.328 \longrightarrow 01:10:50.524$ we don't say well like oh,

NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667

 $01:10:50.530 \longrightarrow 01:10:51.640$ you need a different sort

NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667

 $01:10:51.640 \longrightarrow 01:10:52.750$ of service that I provide.

NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667

 $01{:}10{:}52.750 \longrightarrow 01{:}10{:}54.745$ So let's get you into addiction medicine.

NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667

 $01:10:54.750 \longrightarrow 01:10:56.619$ The act of just abandonment only says

NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667

01:10:56.619 --> 01:10:58.662 I was your health care provider and

NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667

 $01:10:58.662 \longrightarrow 01:11:01.050$ now you don't have access to even that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667

 $01{:}11{:}01.050 \dashrightarrow 01{:}11{:}02.870$ Now we think about how stigmatized so

NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667

 $01{:}11{:}02.870 \dashrightarrow 01{:}11{:}04.763$ much of this population is and how

NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667

 $01:11:04.763 \longrightarrow 01:11:06.643$ hard it is to prescribe these high

 $01:11:06.643 \longrightarrow 01:11:08.515$ doses hard in the kind of sense of

NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667

 $01:11:08.515 \longrightarrow 01:11:10.706$ legal fears and that sort of thing.

NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667

 $01:11:10.710 \longrightarrow 01:11:12.355$ The idea that they're going to easily

NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667

 $01:11:12.355 \longrightarrow 01:11:14.287$ find somebody to take them on if they're on.

NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667

 $01:11:14.290 \longrightarrow 01:11:16.492$ 800 or something like that is

NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667

 $01:11:16.492 \longrightarrow 01:11:17.593$ just is foolish.

NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667

01:11:17.600 --> 01:11:18.890 Nobody actually believes that if they

NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667

 $01:11:18.890 \longrightarrow 01:11:20.508$ dump a bunch of their patients that

NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667

01:11:20.508 --> 01:11:21.942 they're all going to find somebody

NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667

 $01:11:21.942 \longrightarrow 01:11:23.196$ else willing to take them on.

NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667

 $01{:}11{:}23.200 \dashrightarrow 01{:}11{:}24.880$ Everyone else has the same fears

NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667

01:11:24.880 --> 01:11:27.020 that they do, right?

NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667

 $01:11:27.020 \longrightarrow 01:11:28.320$ So?

NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667

01:11:28.320 --> 01:11:30.687 The strongest way to put this that

NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667

 $01:11:30.687 \longrightarrow 01:11:32.322$ still recognizes that that I'm

NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667

 $01:11:32.322 \longrightarrow 01:11:34.160$ talking about what patients are owed,

01:11:34.160 --> 01:11:35.600 and not the reasons of physicians,

NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667

01:11:35.600 --> 01:11:37.598 are actually acting is, I think,

NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667

 $01:11:37.600 \longrightarrow 01:11:40.750$ the vast majority of the time

NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667

 $01:11:40.750 \longrightarrow 01:11:42.325$ firing patients for.

NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667

01:11:42.330 --> 01:11:44.570 Not wanting to prescribe for them if they

NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667

01:11:44.570 --> 01:11:46.090 threaten violence to you or whatever,

NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667

01:11:46.090 --> 01:11:47.182 that's a different category.

NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667

 $01{:}11{:}47.182 \longrightarrow 01{:}11{:}49.294$ Just 'cause I don't want to prescribe

NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667

 $01{:}11{:}49.294 \dashrightarrow 01{:}11{:}50.964$ anymore is moral mal practice.

NOTE Confidence: 0.899543779666667

 $01:11:50.964 \longrightarrow 01:11:54.459$ It's not a thing we should get to do.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85310326

 $01:11:57.020 \longrightarrow 01:11:58.550$ Thank you, the next question

NOTE Confidence: 0.85310326

 $01:11:58.550 \longrightarrow 01:11:59.774$ comes from Sandra Fall,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85310326

 $01:11:59.780 \longrightarrow 01:12:01.480$ who tells a poignant story.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85310326

01:12:01.480 --> 01:12:02.748 Unfortunately, of her son,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85310326

01:12:02.748 --> 01:12:04.528 who passed away in 2016,

01:12:04.528 --> 01:12:08.592 but highlights what I think you alluded to,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85310326

 $01:12:08.600 \longrightarrow 01:12:11.200$ which is that the health

NOTE Confidence: 0.85310326

 $01:12:11.200 \longrightarrow 01:12:13.280$ care system is broken.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85310326

 $01:12:13.280 \longrightarrow 01:12:17.141$ There's likely a need for some

NOTE Confidence: 0.85310326

01:12:17.141 --> 01:12:19.307 place in that health care system

NOTE Confidence: 0.85310326

 $01:12:19.307 \longrightarrow 01:12:21.444$ that has the sophistication to

NOTE Confidence: 0.85310326

 $01:12:21.444 \longrightarrow 01:12:24.118$ deal with both dependence and

NOTE Confidence: 0.85310326

 $01:12:24.118 \longrightarrow 01:12:26.948$ addiction at the same time.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85310326

 $01:12:26.950 \longrightarrow 01:12:28.550$ Because what happens is.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85310326

 $01:12:28.550 \longrightarrow 01:12:31.460$ Side A says we don't do that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85310326

01:12:31.460 --> 01:12:32.755 You have to go to side B.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85310326

 $01:12:32.760 \longrightarrow 01:12:34.237$ Side B says we don't do that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85310326

 $01:12:34.240 \longrightarrow 01:12:36.535$ You have to go to side and so I

NOTE Confidence: 0.85310326

 $01{:}12{:}36.535 \dashrightarrow 01{:}12{:}38.707$ guess I'm asking for a visioning

NOTE Confidence: 0.85310326

01:12:38.707 --> 01:12:41.120 thing and you know there are such

NOTE Confidence: 0.85310326

 $01:12:41.120 \longrightarrow 01:12:42.480$ interdisciplinary clinics and if

01:12:42.543 --> 01:12:44.685 you could describe what you think

NOTE Confidence: 0.85310326

 $01{:}12{:}44.685 \dashrightarrow 01{:}12{:}46.492$ the appropriate response from the

NOTE Confidence: 0.85310326

01:12:46.492 --> 01:12:48.388 health care system might look like.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

 $01:12:50.030 \longrightarrow 01:12:53.400$ Yeah great great hard question.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

 $01:12:53.400 \longrightarrow 01:12:55.843$ So at different levels of complexity we

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

 $01:12:55.843 \longrightarrow 01:12:57.694$ probably need different things, right?

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

01:12:57.694 --> 01:12:59.818 So the lowest hanging fruit that

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

 $01{:}12{:}59.818 {\:\dashrightarrow\:} 01{:}13{:}01.920$ is probably the biggest reason.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

01:13:01.920 --> 01:13:03.360 I still do these talks right?

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

 $01:13:03.360 \longrightarrow 01:13:04.336$ 'cause 'cause know when

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

01:13:04.336 --> 01:13:05.556 I'm talking to you all?

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

01:13:05.560 --> 01:13:07.700 I'm not very often getting

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

 $01:13:07.700 \longrightarrow 01:13:09.412$ institutions to change right?

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

 $01{:}13{:}09.420 \dashrightarrow 01{:}13{:}10.854$ So I'm largely talking to clinicians

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

 $01:13:10.854 \longrightarrow 01:13:12.263$ and sometimes they can change their

 $01:13:12.263 \longrightarrow 01:13:13.887$ practice and so one thing that we can

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

 $01:13:13.929 \longrightarrow 01:13:15.756$ do is a whole bunch of people that have

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

 $01:13:15.756 \longrightarrow 01:13:18.130$ individual patients can take on this,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

01:13:18.130 --> 01:13:19.338 like pretty significant moral

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

 $01:13:19.338 \longrightarrow 01:13:20.848$ burden that I realize is.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

01:13:20.850 --> 01:13:22.866 Is significant given the way things

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

 $01:13:22.866 \longrightarrow 01:13:24.985$ are structured in our health care

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

 $01:13:24.985 \longrightarrow 01:13:26.595$ system and they can make sure

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

 $01{:}13{:}26.595 \dashrightarrow 01{:}13{:}28.156$ that they are better prepared to

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

01:13:28.156 --> 01:13:29.650 treat patients of a certain type,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

01:13:29.650 --> 01:13:30.222 and so,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

 $01:13:30.222 \longrightarrow 01:13:31.652$ especially for folks who are

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

 $01:13:31.652 \longrightarrow 01:13:33.135$ family medicine docs or general

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

 $01:13:33.135 \longrightarrow 01:13:35.137$ practitioners who see folks in a pretty

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

 $01:13:35.137 \longrightarrow 01:13:37.261$ stable way have a relationship and

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

 $01{:}13{:}37.261 \dashrightarrow 01{:}13{:}38.689$ existing relationship with patients.

 $01:13:38.690 \longrightarrow 01:13:41.322$ I just want all of them to understand

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

 $01{:}13{:}41.322 \dashrightarrow 01{:}13{:}43.429$ physical dependence and be able to treat it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

01:13:43.430 --> 01:13:45.350 Like I think that should just

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

 $01:13:45.350 \longrightarrow 01:13:46.630$ be a new standard.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

 $01:13:46.630 \longrightarrow 01:13:48.196$ Now to be fair to them,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

01:13:48.200 --> 01:13:49.728 we also need to make sure it's reimbursed,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

01:13:49.730 --> 01:13:49.943 right?

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

 $01:13:49.943 \longrightarrow 01:13:51.647$ Like what is the ICD 10 code that

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

01:13:51.647 --> 01:13:53.285 they're going to put in when they're

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

 $01:13:53.285 \longrightarrow 01:13:54.880$ spending all these time with patients?

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

 $01:13:54.880 \longrightarrow 01:13:55.832$ So that's the structural

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

01:13:55.832 --> 01:13:57.450 stuff we have to get back to,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

01:13:57.450 --> 01:13:58.950 but I want everyone when

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

 $01:13:58.950 \longrightarrow 01:14:00.150$ I teach medical students,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

 $01{:}14{:}00.150 \dashrightarrow 01{:}14{:}02.640$ I say I want you to know how to do

 $01:14:02.715 \longrightarrow 01:14:05.115$ this and be willing to do this as

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

 $01:14:05.115 \longrightarrow 01:14:08.207$ part of your mission to be a good doctor.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

01:14:08.210 --> 01:14:09.652 But now we're gonna have a lot

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

01:14:09.652 --> 01:14:10.539 more complicated cases, right?

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

 $01:14:10.539 \longrightarrow 01:14:12.153$ We probably don't actually want a

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

 $01:14:12.153 \longrightarrow 01:14:13.945$ lot of general practitioners to be

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

 $01:14:13.945 \longrightarrow 01:14:15.805$ taking on the most complicated cases,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

01:14:15.810 --> 01:14:17.394 unless they're willing to train up

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

 $01:14:17.394 \longrightarrow 01:14:19.410$ and spend a lot of time doing it,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

 $01:14:19.410 \longrightarrow 01:14:23.514$ and so one sort of model that I've seen.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

 $01{:}14{:}23.520 \dashrightarrow 01{:}14{:}25.264$ So at Hopkins just a few years ago,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

 $01:14:25.270 \longrightarrow 01:14:27.850$ we opened up hurry up.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

01:14:27.850 --> 01:14:29.950 Clinic so it's a parriott prescribing

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

 $01:14:29.950 \longrightarrow 01:14:32.621$ clinic and so they do a lot of

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

01:14:32.621 --> 01:14:34.421 tapering for surgery patients and so

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

 $01{:}14{:}34.492 \dashrightarrow 01{:}14{:}36.808$ they get different sorts of patients.

01:14:36.810 --> 01:14:37.800 And I've had folks you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

01:14:37.800 --> 01:14:40.284 I have colleagues who who work

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

 $01:14:40.284 \longrightarrow 01:14:42.509$ there who help stand it up.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

01:14:42.510 --> 01:14:43.798 You know, they said to me like,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

 $01:14:43.800 \longrightarrow 01:14:45.599$ well, look if you'd come to us,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

 $01:14:45.600 \longrightarrow 01:14:46.832$ you know and we had had this

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

 $01:14:46.832 \longrightarrow 01:14:47.600$ existing at the time.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

01:14:47.600 --> 01:14:48.638 Like we certainly could help you.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

 $01:14:48.640 \longrightarrow 01:14:49.792$ 'cause these are people who are

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

01:14:49.792 --> 01:14:50.780 very well educated on this,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

 $01:14:50.780 \longrightarrow 01:14:51.816$ but I also would have been like

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

 $01:14:51.816 \longrightarrow 01:14:52.989$ a bad use of their resources.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

 $01{:}14{:}52.990 \dashrightarrow 01{:}14{:}55.638$ 'cause remember, I was a pretty routine case,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

 $01{:}14{:}55.640 \dashrightarrow 01{:}14{:}57.663$ but I really needed was someone who

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

 $01:14:57.663 \longrightarrow 01:14:59.622$ knew some basic pharmacology and you

 $01:14:59.622 \longrightarrow 01:15:01.692$ could do a slow individualized taper

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

01:15:01.692 --> 01:15:04.960 and hold my hand through it, right?

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

01:15:04.960 --> 01:15:07.130 But some of these much more complex

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

01:15:07.130 --> 01:15:08.829 patients patients are coming in on,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

01:15:08.830 --> 01:15:09.324 you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

 $01:15:09.324 \longrightarrow 01:15:10.559$ 120 milligrams of methodone and

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

01:15:10.559 --> 01:15:12.329 who need a major surgery like they

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

01:15:12.329 --> 01:15:14.074 need a plan for how they're going

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

 $01{:}15{:}14.074 \dashrightarrow 01{:}15{:}15.502$ to get the pain management that

NOTE Confidence: 0.87722118

 $01:15:15.502 \longrightarrow 01:15:16.216$ they need in

NOTE Confidence: 0.936883761111111

 $01{:}15{:}16.220 \dashrightarrow 01{:}15{:}18.040$ surgery and staying on methadone

NOTE Confidence: 0.936883761111111

 $01:15:18.040 \longrightarrow 01:15:19.496$ and not risking relapse.

NOTE Confidence: 0.936883761111111

 $01:15:19.500 \longrightarrow 01:15:21.360$ And that's a complicated case that

NOTE Confidence: 0.9368837611111111

 $01:15:21.360 \longrightarrow 01:15:23.460$ just needs a ton of attention.

NOTE Confidence: 0.936883761111111

 $01:15:23.460 \longrightarrow 01:15:24.792$ And then so that's a methadone

NOTE Confidence: 0.936883761111111

 $01:15:24.792 \longrightarrow 01:15:26.459$ case that could be pain management.

01:15:26.460 --> 01:15:28.800 Or it could be addiction medicine,

NOTE Confidence: 0.936883761111111

 $01:15:28.800 \longrightarrow 01:15:30.656$ but we also just have a bunch of

NOTE Confidence: 0.936883761111111

01:15:30.656 --> 01:15:32.350 patients who are much more like

NOTE Confidence: 0.936883761111111

 $01:15:32.350 \longrightarrow 01:15:33.526$ the legacy patient population

NOTE Confidence: 0.936883761111111

 $01:15:33.526 \longrightarrow 01:15:35.200$ who come on at 600 or 800M S.

NOTE Confidence: 0.936883761111111

 $01:15:35.200 \longrightarrow 01:15:35.872$ They need surgery.

NOTE Confidence: 0.936883761111111

 $01:15:35.872 \longrightarrow 01:15:37.216$ They need to make sure that

NOTE Confidence: 0.936883761111111

 $01:15:37.216 \longrightarrow 01:15:38.179$ their pain is managed.

NOTE Confidence: 0.936883761111111

 $01:15:38.180 \longrightarrow 01:15:39.528$ Post surgical post surgically,

NOTE Confidence: 0.936883761111111

 $01{:}15{:}39.528 \dashrightarrow 01{:}15{:}41.550$ and so sometimes they'll want to

NOTE Confidence: 0.9368837611111111

01:15:41.608 --> 01:15:43.554 actually try to go through a taper

NOTE Confidence: 0.936883761111111

 $01:15:43.554 \longrightarrow 01:15:45.590$ before surgery to make their pain

NOTE Confidence: 0.936883761111111

 $01{:}15{:}45.590 \dashrightarrow 01{:}15{:}47.495$ management after surgery more successful,

NOTE Confidence: 0.936883761111111

 $01:15:47.500 \longrightarrow 01:15:49.504$ and so these are really complicated

NOTE Confidence: 0.936883761111111

 $01:15:49.504 \longrightarrow 01:15:51.845$ cases when you have a kind of front

 $01:15:51.845 \longrightarrow 01:15:53.745$ end view of some of the challenges

NOTE Confidence: 0.936883761111111

 $01:15:53.745 \longrightarrow 01:15:55.820$ that they're going to require.

NOTE Confidence: 0.936883761111111

 $01:15:55.820 \longrightarrow 01:15:57.759$ So that's two models I don't want

NOTE Confidence: 0.9368837611111111

 $01:15:57.759 \longrightarrow 01:16:00.038$ to talk for 20 minutes every with

NOTE Confidence: 0.936883761111111

01:16:00.038 --> 01:16:02.108 every question but one other thing

NOTE Confidence: 0.936883761111111

 $01:16:02.174 \longrightarrow 01:16:04.208$ that we should just recognize is.

NOTE Confidence: 0.936883761111111

 $01:16:04.210 \longrightarrow 01:16:06.535$ I've I've consulted for some

NOTE Confidence: 0.936883761111111

01:16:06.535 --> 01:16:07.930 surgical centers before,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9368837611111111

 $01:16:07.930 \longrightarrow 01:16:10.132$ and one of the immediate things

NOTE Confidence: 0.936883761111111

 $01:16:10.132 \longrightarrow 01:16:11.900$ I heard from them is.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9368837611111111

01:16:11.900 --> 01:16:14.924 You're not gonna get a sports surgery

NOTE Confidence: 0.936883761111111

 $01:16:14.924 \longrightarrow 01:16:16.545$ center to have all the clinicians

NOTE Confidence: 0.936883761111111

 $01:16:16.545 \longrightarrow 01:16:18.560$ ready to like do in depth tapering.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9368837611111111

 $01:16:18.560 \longrightarrow 01:16:19.816$ After all their reconstructions.

NOTE Confidence: 0.936883761111111

01:16:19.816 --> 01:16:21.472 And you know, joint replacements.

NOTE Confidence: 0.936883761111111

 $01:16:21.472 \longrightarrow 01:16:24.320$ What I hear when I hear this is,

01:16:24.320 --> 01:16:25.450 like, you know, the docs.

NOTE Confidence: 0.936883761111111

 $01:16:25.450 \longrightarrow 01:16:27.016$ We pay 400 grand a year are not going

NOTE Confidence: 0.936883761111111

 $01:16:27.016 \longrightarrow 01:16:28.730$ to be on the phone with you all

NOTE Confidence: 0.936883761111111

01:16:28.730 --> 01:16:29.887 their patients every week, right?

NOTE Confidence: 0.936883761111111

 $01:16:29.887 \longrightarrow 01:16:31.369$ And I actually think that's fine

NOTE Confidence: 0.936883761111111

 $01:16:31.369 \longrightarrow 01:16:32.919$ as long as there's an alternative

NOTE Confidence: 0.936883761111111

01:16:32.919 --> 01:16:34.967 plan in place and it took me awhile

NOTE Confidence: 0.936883761111111

 $01:16:34.967 \longrightarrow 01:16:36.591$ to come to this 'cause part of

NOTE Confidence: 0.936883761111111

 $01:16:36.591 \longrightarrow 01:16:37.807$ me wanted to say like.

NOTE Confidence: 0.936883761111111

01:16:37.807 --> 01:16:39.550 If you're in charge of the patient

NOTE Confidence: 0.9368837611111111

01:16:39.611 --> 01:16:41.333 under some description and then it

NOTE Confidence: 0.936883761111111

 $01:16:41.333 \longrightarrow 01:16:43.170$ really falls on you like you have

NOTE Confidence: 0.9368837611111111

 $01:16:43.170 \longrightarrow 01:16:44.916$ to at least know how to do this.

NOTE Confidence: 0.936883761111111

01:16:44.916 --> 01:16:46.196 If it comes to that,

NOTE Confidence: 0.936883761111111

01:16:46.200 --> 01:16:47.334 and I've given up on that said,

 $01:16:47.340 \longrightarrow 01:16:48.625$ you know what structural solutions

NOTE Confidence: 0.936883761111111

 $01:16:48.625 \longrightarrow 01:16:50.040$ are totally fine if you're a.

NOTE Confidence: 0.936883761111111

 $01:16:50.040 \longrightarrow 01:16:52.070$ If you're a surgery center and you

NOTE Confidence: 0.936883761111111

01:16:52.070 --> 01:16:54.420 want to train up a team of NPS or PA's,

NOTE Confidence: 0.936883761111111

01:16:54.420 --> 01:16:56.500 whose job it is to follow patients may

NOTE Confidence: 0.936883761111111

01:16:56.500 --> 01:16:58.748 after major surgery and and do all of this,

NOTE Confidence: 0.936883761111111

 $01:16:58.750 \longrightarrow 01:17:00.565$ I actually think there's a

NOTE Confidence: 0.936883761111111

 $01:17:00.565 \longrightarrow 01:17:01.654$ totally reasonable solution,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9368837611111111

 $01:17:01.660 \longrightarrow 01:17:03.746$ but it has to be an intentional

NOTE Confidence: 0.936883761111111

 $01:17:03.746 \longrightarrow 01:17:04.342$ structural commitment.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8487351325

01:17:05.870 --> 01:17:07.361 I agree, I think one of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8487351325

01:17:07.361 --> 01:17:08.522 things you highlight there is

NOTE Confidence: 0.8487351325

 $01:17:08.522 \longrightarrow 01:17:09.806$ the issue of workforce, right?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8487351325

 $01:17:09.806 \longrightarrow 01:17:12.158$ So this assumes that that we don't

NOTE Confidence: 0.8487351325

 $01:17:12.158 \longrightarrow 01:17:14.492$ have to do remedial education for

NOTE Confidence: 0.8487351325

 $01:17:14.492 \longrightarrow 01:17:16.009$ the 300,000 practicing primary

 $01:17:16.009 \longrightarrow 01:17:18.247$ care physicians and others who on

NOTE Confidence: 0.8487351325

 $01:17:18.247 \longrightarrow 01:17:20.129$ whom this this might fall and so

NOTE Confidence: 0.8487351325

 $01:17:20.129 \longrightarrow 01:17:22.562$ not not all of them have the same

NOTE Confidence: 0.8487351325

01:17:22.562 --> 01:17:23.970 understanding of these issues.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8487351325

01:17:23.970 --> 01:17:25.326 I think unfortunately,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8487351325

 $01:17:25.326 \longrightarrow 01:17:28.038$ that as you as you do.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8487351325

 $01:17:28.040 \longrightarrow 01:17:30.205$ John Kimberly says one another

NOTE Confidence: 0.8487351325

 $01{:}17{:}30.205 \dashrightarrow 01{:}17{:}32.370$ issue is that different patients

NOTE Confidence: 0.8487351325

01:17:32.445 --> 01:17:34.850 respond differently to opioids and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8487351325

 $01:17:34.850 \longrightarrow 01:17:36.774$ current policies and practices

NOTE Confidence: 0.8487351325

 $01:17:36.774 \longrightarrow 01:17:38.759$ seem to assume that everyone

NOTE Confidence: 0.8487351325

 $01:17:38.759 \longrightarrow 01:17:41.132$ responds in the same way and I

NOTE Confidence: 0.8487351325

 $01:17:41.132 \longrightarrow 01:17:42.464$ think you highlighted some of this,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8487351325

 $01:17:42.470 \longrightarrow 01:17:45.102$ but you know there are so many

NOTE Confidence: 0.8487351325

 $01:17:45.102 \longrightarrow 01:17:47.830$ nuances and and different situations.

 $01:17:47.830 \longrightarrow 01:17:50.940$ And do we run the risk of making

NOTE Confidence: 0.8487351325

 $01:17:50.940 \longrightarrow 01:17:51.930$ this two algorithmic?

NOTE Confidence: 0.92641616

 $01:17:53.180 \longrightarrow 01:17:55.690$ Absolutely, so I'm.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8655202625

 $01:17:58.190 \longrightarrow 01:18:00.158$ I'm a broken record for the most part.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8655202625

 $01:18:00.160 \longrightarrow 01:18:01.624$ I really often think that my

NOTE Confidence: 0.8655202625

01:18:01.624 --> 01:18:03.224 major value add is just being

NOTE Confidence: 0.8655202625

01:18:03.224 --> 01:18:04.934 able to communicate like a human,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8655202625

 $01:18:04.940 \longrightarrow 01:18:07.341$ but the like one word summary

NOTE Confidence: 0.8655202625

 $01:18:07.341 \longrightarrow 01:18:10.670$ of all of my work in this area

NOTE Confidence: 0.8655202625

01:18:10.670 --> 01:18:12.442 is nuanced exclamation point,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8655202625

 $01:18:12.450 \longrightarrow 01:18:14.088$ and so the problem with algorithms

NOTE Confidence: 0.8655202625

 $01:18:14.088 \longrightarrow 01:18:15.769$ is that they are by design,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8655202625

01:18:15.770 --> 01:18:16.586 not nuanced, right?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8655202625

01:18:16.586 --> 01:18:19.203 So if you if you have a set of

NOTE Confidence: 0.8655202625

01:18:19.203 --> 01:18:21.147 rules that you apply to everybody,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8655202625

 $01:18:21.150 \longrightarrow 01:18:22.325$ well then you lose this

 $01:18:22.325 \longrightarrow 01:18:23.030$ really important value.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8655202625

 $01{:}18{:}23.030 \dashrightarrow 01{:}18{:}24.526$ So you think about my chart about attitudes,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8655202625

01:18:24.530 --> 01:18:26.450 right? Restriction ISM drugs for everybody.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8655202625

 $01:18:26.450 \longrightarrow 01:18:27.618$ You have to be somewhere in the middle.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8655202625

 $01:18:27.620 \longrightarrow 01:18:29.620$ Like we can do this with a lot

NOTE Confidence: 0.8655202625

01:18:29.620 --> 01:18:31.490 of what's going on with pain

NOTE Confidence: 0.8655202625

01:18:31.490 --> 01:18:33.440 care and opioid management in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8655202625

 $01:18:33.511 \longrightarrow 01:18:35.720$ country that we just actually need.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8655202625

01:18:35.720 --> 01:18:38.000 Physicians who are competent,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8655202625

01:18:38.000 --> 01:18:41.140 you know, educated in the relevant way,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8655202625

01:18:41.140 --> 01:18:42.410 incentivized in the right direction

NOTE Confidence: 0.8655202625

 $01:18:42.410 \longrightarrow 01:18:44.130$ so that we're not asking everyone to

NOTE Confidence: 0.8655202625

 $01:18:44.130 \longrightarrow 01:18:45.620$ do a bunch of unpaid work, right?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8655202625

 $01:18:45.620 \longrightarrow 01:18:47.300$ So the structure has to reward

NOTE Confidence: 0.8655202625

 $01:18:47.300 \longrightarrow 01:18:49.484$ them in the right ways and then

01:18:49.484 --> 01:18:52.300 willing to take this on and do good,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8655202625

 $01:18:52.300 \longrightarrow 01:18:54.328$ responsible, individualized pain care.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8655202625

 $01:18:54.328 \longrightarrow 01:18:56.863$ And that individualized is just

NOTE Confidence: 0.8655202625

 $01:18:56.863 \longrightarrow 01:18:59.038$ built into the need for nuans.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8655202625

01:18:59.040 --> 01:19:02.437 Everybody is different and everybody

NOTE Confidence: 0.8655202625

 $01:19:02.437 \longrightarrow 01:19:04.516$ is different in the kind of brute

NOTE Confidence: 0.8655202625

01:19:04.516 --> 01:19:06.390 biological way that I think the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8655202625

01:19:06.390 --> 01:19:08.216 question questioner was asking, right?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8655202625

01:19:08.216 --> 01:19:10.600 But also everybody, just.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8655202625

 $01:19:10.600 \longrightarrow 01:19:12.740$ It evolves in different ways

NOTE Confidence: 0.8655202625

 $01:19:12.740 \longrightarrow 01:19:14.024$ with opioid medication,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8655202625

 $01:19:14.030 \longrightarrow 01:19:15.678$ so one of the things a lot of

NOTE Confidence: 0.8655202625

 $01{:}19{:}15.678 \dashrightarrow 01{:}19{:}16.610$ scientists and clinicians have

NOTE Confidence: 0.8655202625

 $01:19:16.610 \longrightarrow 01:19:18.248$ told me when they heard or read

NOTE Confidence: 0.8655202625

 $01:19:18.248 \longrightarrow 01:19:19.977$ my story is that on their view I

NOTE Confidence: 0.8655202625

 $01{:}19{:}19.977 \dashrightarrow 01{:}19{:}22.058$ must have been very sensitive to

 $01:19:22.058 \longrightarrow 01:19:23.516$ dependence and withdrawal,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8655202625

 $01:19:23.520 \longrightarrow 01:19:25.572$ and so if there's a bell curve in nature,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8655202625

01:19:25.580 --> 01:19:27.628 you know kind of out here and that

NOTE Confidence: 0.8655202625

 $01:19:27.628 \longrightarrow 01:19:29.519$ I have no other data points.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8655202625

 $01:19:29.520 \longrightarrow 01:19:30.690$ So I take their word for it that I

NOTE Confidence: 0.8655202625

 $01:19:30.690 \longrightarrow 01:19:31.908$ was probably out here and most people

NOTE Confidence: 0.8655202625

01:19:31.908 --> 01:19:33.258 are in the fatter part of the curve,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8655202625

 $01:19:33.260 \longrightarrow 01:19:34.736$ which means there are other people

NOTE Confidence: 0.8655202625

 $01:19:34.736 \longrightarrow 01:19:36.636$ on the other end of the bell curve

NOTE Confidence: 0.8655202625

01:19:36.636 --> 01:19:38.207 who would have just not had nearly

NOTE Confidence: 0.8655202625

 $01:19:38.207 \longrightarrow 01:19:39.527$ as much of a problem and.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8655202625

 $01:19:39.530 \longrightarrow 01:19:41.091$ Hard to hard to manage all of

NOTE Confidence: 0.8655202625

 $01:19:41.091 \longrightarrow 01:19:42.577$ that with an algorithm, right?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8655202625

 $01:19:42.577 \longrightarrow 01:19:44.166$ Because I know that if I'd been

NOTE Confidence: 0.8655202625

 $01:19:44.166 \longrightarrow 01:19:45.169$ on this other end,

 $01:19:45.170 \longrightarrow 01:19:46.520$ sorry I'm still using my

NOTE Confidence: 0.8655202625

01:19:46.520 --> 01:19:47.330 imaginary bell curve.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8655202625

 $01:19:47.330 \longrightarrow 01:19:48.680$ If I had been one of those people who

NOTE Confidence: 0.8655202625

01:19:48.680 --> 01:19:50.054 didn't have any problems, here's the thing.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8655202625

 $01:19:50.054 \longrightarrow 01:19:51.182$ I can tell you for sure.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8655202625

01:19:51.190 --> 01:19:52.821 I would have wanted to get off

NOTE Confidence: 0.8655202625

 $01:19:52.821 \longrightarrow 01:19:54.810$ opioids as fast as possible, like no.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8655202625

 $01:19:54.810 \longrightarrow 01:19:56.670$ No need to stretch it out.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8655202625

01:19:56.670 --> 01:19:58.130 If I'm not, you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8655202625

01:19:58.130 --> 01:20:00.890 just in absolute agony when you go faster.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8655202625

 $01:20:00.890 \longrightarrow 01:20:03.206$ And so yeah, that takes individualization.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8655202625

01:20:03.210 --> 01:20:04.788 It takes somebody who's actually paying

NOTE Confidence: 0.8655202625

 $01:20:04.788 \longrightarrow 01:20:06.401$ attention to the way the individual

NOTE Confidence: 0.8655202625

01:20:06.401 --> 01:20:08.179 patient in front of them is changing.

NOTE Confidence: 0.627230525

 $01:20:08.990 \longrightarrow 01:20:12.274$ Yeah, so we can you know hop onto

NOTE Confidence: 0.627230525

 $01:20:12.274 \longrightarrow 01:20:14.559$ the bandwagon of precision medicine

 $01:20:14.559 \longrightarrow 01:20:16.980$ and phenotyping and all of those

NOTE Confidence: 0.627230525

 $01{:}20{:}16.980 \dashrightarrow 01{:}20{:}19.080$ presumably are in the future from

NOTE Confidence: 0.627230525

 $01:20:19.080 \longrightarrow 01:20:21.746$ our from our research and elsewhere,

NOTE Confidence: 0.627230525

01:20:21.750 --> 01:20:24.270 Dr Cortez says I've recently read

NOTE Confidence: 0.627230525

 $01:20:24.270 \longrightarrow 01:20:26.427$ several guidances and doctor guidance

NOTE Confidence: 0.627230525

01:20:26.427 --> 01:20:28.863 documents on an opioid taper that

NOTE Confidence: 0.627230525

01:20:28.863 --> 01:20:30.970 emphasized try to get patient,

NOTE Confidence: 0.627230525

01:20:30.970 --> 01:20:33.483 buy in in quotes, but they definitely

NOTE Confidence: 0.627230525

 $01{:}20{:}33.483 \rightarrow 01{:}20{:}35.809$ avoid the concept of quote UN quote,

NOTE Confidence: 0.627230525

01:20:35.810 --> 01:20:37.650 informed consent for taper.

NOTE Confidence: 0.627230525

 $01:20:37.650 \longrightarrow 01:20:39.490$ If we have mixed.

NOTE Confidence: 0.627230525

 $01{:}20{:}39.490 \dashrightarrow 01{:}20{:}41.302$ Evidence on the harms and benefits

NOTE Confidence: 0.627230525

 $01{:}20{:}41.302 \dashrightarrow 01{:}20{:}43.467$ of taper in the otherwise stable

NOTE Confidence: 0.627230525

01:20:43.467 --> 01:20:44.808 long term recipient.

NOTE Confidence: 0.627230525

 $01:20:44.810 \longrightarrow 01:20:46.635$ Should we call for informed

 $01:20:46.635 \longrightarrow 01:20:48.460$ consent in such a situation?

NOTE Confidence: 0.83926494

 $01:20:49.550 \longrightarrow 01:20:51.820$ Such a characteristically good question.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9242034925

01:20:53.260 --> 01:20:55.244 I'm glad we have a bioethicist on board.

NOTE Confidence: 0.903738444285714

01:20:57.970 --> 01:21:00.707 I mean, I'm gain to run this

NOTE Confidence: 0.903738444285714

 $01:21:00.707 \longrightarrow 01:21:03.470$ like I'm game to try this out.

NOTE Confidence: 0.903738444285714

01:21:03.470 --> 01:21:04.910 I haven't thought about it long

NOTE Confidence: 0.903738444285714

01:21:04.910 --> 01:21:06.488 enough to have firm views on it,

NOTE Confidence: 0.903738444285714

 $01:21:06.490 \longrightarrow 01:21:07.890$ but you know my the paper in which

NOTE Confidence: 0.903738444285714

 $01:21:07.890 \longrightarrow 01:21:09.479$ I make the kind of strong argument.

NOTE Confidence: 0.903738444285714

01:21:09.480 --> 01:21:11.671 I should note this Steven was providing

NOTE Confidence: 0.903738444285714

 $01{:}21{:}11.671 \dashrightarrow 01{:}21{:}13.270$ great feedback on that paper,

NOTE Confidence: 0.903738444285714

01:21:13.270 --> 01:21:15.216 and he's got one with some colleagues

NOTE Confidence: 0.903738444285714

 $01:21:15.216 \longrightarrow 01:21:17.360$ that argues a very friendly position.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

 $01{:}21{:}19.990 \longrightarrow 01{:}21{:}22.342$ In that paper I say specifically

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

 $01:21:22.342 \longrightarrow 01:21:24.254$ non consensual dose reduction is

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

 $01:21:24.254 \longrightarrow 01:21:26.200$ the problem and so it does sound

 $01:21:26.200 \longrightarrow 01:21:28.172$ like I'm basically smuggling in a

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

01:21:28.172 --> 01:21:29.933 need for informed consent, right?

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

 $01:21:29.933 \longrightarrow 01:21:31.648$ What bothers me about that?

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

 $01:21:31.650 \longrightarrow 01:21:32.794$ Try to get patient.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

01:21:32.794 --> 01:21:35.094 Buying in is it sounds like if you

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

01:21:35.094 --> 01:21:37.182 try and fail then you're good to go.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

 $01:21:37.190 \longrightarrow 01:21:38.750$ So it sounds like the the

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

 $01:21:38.750 \longrightarrow 01:21:40.549$ algorithm is try to get patient,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

 $01:21:40.550 \longrightarrow 01:21:41.680$ buy in if that unreasonable

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

 $01:21:41.680 \longrightarrow 01:21:43.110$ patient is not willing to budge.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

01:21:43.110 --> 01:21:44.530 OK, now you do it,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

 $01:21:44.530 \longrightarrow 01:21:45.886$ but you checked off the box.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

01:21:45.890 --> 01:21:47.661 Try to get patient by end and

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

 $01:21:47.661 \longrightarrow 01:21:49.120$ that seems really problematic.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

01:21:49.120 --> 01:21:52.888 And so I have not spoken with Doctor,

 $01:21:52.890 \longrightarrow 01:21:55.354$ Dell or any of the other coauthors

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

 $01:21:55.354 \longrightarrow 01:21:57.290$ about this in particular,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

 $01:21:57.290 \longrightarrow 01:21:58.604$ but you know she lead authored

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

01:21:58.604 --> 01:22:00.122 that piece in the New England

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

01:22:00.122 --> 01:22:01.310 Journal that I highlighted,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

 $01:22:01.310 \longrightarrow 01:22:04.278$ and then she also was part of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

 $01:22:04.278 \longrightarrow 01:22:06.660$ team that either advised or or.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

01:22:06.660 --> 01:22:09.220 Reviewed the HHS tapering document

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

 $01:22:09.220 \dashrightarrow 01:22:12.424$ so there's official HHS guidance on

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

01:22:12.424 --> 01:22:15.229 tapering chronic opioid therapy patients.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

 $01{:}22{:}15.230 \dashrightarrow 01{:}22{:}18.098$ In my reading of those documents.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

 $01:22:18.100 \longrightarrow 01:22:20.275$ Is that it leaves completely

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

01:22:20.275 --> 01:22:21.580 open my conclusion,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

01:22:21.580 --> 01:22:22.840 which is that if you

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

01:22:22.840 --> 01:22:24.100 don't get patient buy in,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

 $01:22:24.100 \longrightarrow 01:22:27.020$ you stop not continue right?

 $01:22:27.020 \longrightarrow 01:22:28.376$ So if the instruction is try

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

01:22:28.376 --> 01:22:29.480 to get patient buy in,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

01:22:29.480 --> 01:22:30.817 you can have two versions of that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

01:22:30.820 --> 01:22:31.588 Try to get patient.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

 $01:22:31.588 \longrightarrow 01:22:32.740$ Buy in if you don't well

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

 $01:22:32.787 \longrightarrow 01:22:33.879$ then move forward anyway,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

01:22:33.880 --> 01:22:35.890 'cause you're the doctor or try

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

01:22:35.890 --> 01:22:37.739 to get patient buying buy in.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

 $01:22:37.740 \longrightarrow 01:22:39.372$ And if you don't well then

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

 $01:22:39.372 \longrightarrow 01:22:41.160$ you're stuck for the time being.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

 $01:22:41.160 \longrightarrow 01:22:42.640$ Continue with motivational interviewing,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

 $01:22:42.640 \longrightarrow 01:22:44.860$ continuing letting them know that you're

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

 $01{:}22{:}44.907 \dashrightarrow 01{:}22{:}48.280$ there for them when they're ready, right?

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

 $01:22:48.280 \dashrightarrow 01:22:51.178$ And that's the path that I think is correct.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

 $01:22:51.180 \longrightarrow 01:22:52.800$ So the specific question was well

01:22:52.800 --> 01:22:54.820 then should we use informed consent?

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

 $01:22:54.820 \longrightarrow 01:22:56.255$ I mean, maybe that's what we try.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

01:22:56.260 --> 01:22:57.485 Maybe that's what we should try next,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

 $01:22:57.490 \longrightarrow 01:22:58.732$ say, like look.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

01:22:58.732 --> 01:23:00.802 We don't usually require informed

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

01:23:00.802 --> 01:23:02.789 consent for not prescribing,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

 $01:23:02.790 \longrightarrow 01:23:04.358$ which is one of the reasons doctors get

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

01:23:04.358 --> 01:23:05.726 really prickly when I make this argument,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

 $01:23:05.730 \longrightarrow 01:23:06.384$ they're like look,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

 $01:23:06.384 \longrightarrow 01:23:08.290$ I have the DEA license for a reason.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

 $01{:}23{:}08.290 \dashrightarrow 01{:}23{:}10.050$ 'cause I'm the gate keeper for

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

 $01{:}23{:}10.050 \dashrightarrow 01{:}23{:}11.810$ Society of these dangerous drugs,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

 $01:23:11.810 \longrightarrow 01:23:13.943$ and so it's my decision whether or not to

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

01:23:13.943 --> 01:23:15.630 prescribe if I think it's too dangerous,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

 $01:23:15.630 \longrightarrow 01:23:16.840$ you don't.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

 $01{:}23{:}16.840 \dashrightarrow 01{:}23{:}19.865$ You aren't owed my prescription.

 $01:23:19.870 \longrightarrow 01:23:21.510$ But I think we have.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

 $01:23:21.510 \longrightarrow 01:23:23.729$ We have gotten ourselves into enough trouble

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

01:23:23.729 --> 01:23:26.048 that the situation doesn't hold in this case,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

 $01:23:26.050 \longrightarrow 01:23:28.435$ so it might be that no one is owed

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

01:23:28.435 --> 01:23:31.074 a risky initial prescription, right?

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

 $01:23:31.074 \longrightarrow 01:23:32.594$ So if in your clinical

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

01:23:32.594 --> 01:23:33.506 and professional judgment,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

01:23:33.510 --> 01:23:34.870 the risks outweigh the benefits,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

01:23:34.870 --> 01:23:36.186 were initiating opioid therapy,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

 $01{:}23{:}36.186 \dashrightarrow 01{:}23{:}38.160$ I think your your general assumption

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

 $01{:}23{:}38.208 \dashrightarrow 01{:}23{:}39.948$ there about gate keeping is right on.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

 $01:23:39.950 \longrightarrow 01:23:42.169$ The patient is not owed your prescription.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

01:23:42.170 --> 01:23:45.830 You're not a checkout clerk,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365 01:23:45.830 --> 01:23:47.600 right? NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

01:23:47.600 --> 01:23:50.576 But we got these patients dependence

 $01:23:50.580 \longrightarrow 01:23:52.620$ and we did it through the practice of

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

 $01:23:52.620 \longrightarrow 01:23:53.960$ institutionalized and accepted medicine.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

 $01:23:53.960 \longrightarrow 01:23:55.100$ I'm saying we I didn't.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

 $01:23:55.100 \longrightarrow 01:23:55.900$ I'm not a clinician.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

01:23:55.900 --> 01:23:56.900 I don't have prescribing authority,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

 $01:23:56.900 \longrightarrow 01:23:58.832$ but society like we all endorse

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

 $01:23:58.832 \longrightarrow 01:24:01.200$ this pain is the 5th vital sign.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

01:24:01.200 --> 01:24:02.096 You know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9445788365

 $01:24:02.096 \longrightarrow 01:24:05.232$ like this is opioids or the the

NOTE Confidence: 0.950562081666667

 $01:24:05.240 \longrightarrow 01:24:07.330$ the treatment for moderate to

NOTE Confidence: 0.950562081666667

 $01:24:07.330 \longrightarrow 01:24:09.740$ severe acute and chronic pain right?

NOTE Confidence: 0.950562081666667

 $01:24:09.740 \longrightarrow 01:24:12.092$ And so I think we've gotten our

NOTE Confidence: 0.950562081666667

 $01:24:12.092 \longrightarrow 01:24:13.893$ patients into a position where

NOTE Confidence: 0.950562081666667

 $01:24:13.893 \longrightarrow 01:24:16.754$ they are now entitled to a say in

NOTE Confidence: 0.950562081666667

 $01:24:16.754 \longrightarrow 01:24:18.878$ how we exit from that position.

NOTE Confidence: 0.950562081666667

 $01:24:18.880 \longrightarrow 01:24:20.861$ And that's why we can actually utilize

 $01:24:20.861 \longrightarrow 01:24:22.659$ the language of informed consent.

NOTE Confidence: 0.950562081666667

01:24:22.660 --> 01:24:25.460 So Steven, I think I'm on board.

NOTE Confidence: 0.950562081666667

01:24:25.460 --> 01:24:27.540 Let's try to let's try to do informed

NOTE Confidence: 0.950562081666667

 $01:24:27.540 \longrightarrow 01:24:29.718$ consent for for discontinuation this time.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85294459

 $01:24:32.780 \longrightarrow 01:24:34.764$ You open up a whole bunch of questions

NOTE Confidence: 0.85294459

01:24:34.764 --> 01:24:37.353 in my mind about this notion of

NOTE Confidence: 0.85294459

01:24:37.353 --> 01:24:39.317 gatekeeper in societies decisions,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85294459

 $01:24:39.320 \longrightarrow 01:24:42.908$ but that's unlikely for another talk.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85294459

 $01:24:42.910 \longrightarrow 01:24:46.325$ Uh. Judy, asking about the role

NOTE Confidence: 0.85294459

 $01:24:46.325 \longrightarrow 01:24:49.155$ and that the DEA may be playing in

NOTE Confidence: 0.85294459

01:24:49.155 --> 01:24:51.080 some of these doctors decisions,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85294459

 $01:24:51.080 \longrightarrow 01:24:53.600$ especially to to follow the CDC guidelines.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85294459

 $01:24:53.600 \longrightarrow 01:24:56.408$ Do you want to speak to?

NOTE Confidence: 0.85294459

01:24:56.410 --> 01:24:57.878 Governmental structures in general,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85294459

 $01:24:57.878 \longrightarrow 01:25:00.080$ and perhaps the DEA in particular.

 $01:25:02.710 \longrightarrow 01:25:05.068$ I I said probably about as much as I'm.

NOTE Confidence: 0.932350003333333

 $01:25:05.070 \longrightarrow 01:25:08.192$ I'm really comfortable saying I'll give it

NOTE Confidence: 0.932350003333333

 $01:25:08.192 \longrightarrow 01:25:11.595$ just a little bit of a flavor which is.

NOTE Confidence: 0.932350003333333

 $01:25:11.600 \longrightarrow 01:25:12.914$ I'm enough of a public health

NOTE Confidence: 0.932350003333333

 $01:25:12.914 \longrightarrow 01:25:14.658$ person so kind of you think about

NOTE Confidence: 0.932350003333333

 $01:25:14.658 \longrightarrow 01:25:15.742$ my institutional affiliation in

NOTE Confidence: 0.932350003333333

 $01:25:15.742 \longrightarrow 01:25:17.538$ the way of organized my career.

NOTE Confidence: 0.932350003333333

 $01{:}25{:}17.540 \dashrightarrow 01{:}25{:}19.406$ I'm I'm a bioethic ist affiliated with

NOTE Confidence: 0.932350003333333

 $01:25:19.406 \longrightarrow 01:25:21.163$ the Bloomberg School of Public Health

NOTE Confidence: 0.932350003333333

01:25:21.163 --> 01:25:23.333 and a lot of my work on opioids is

NOTE Confidence: 0.932350003333333

 $01{:}25{:}23.333 \to 01{:}25{:}25.013$ not just with clinicians who the

NOTE Confidence: 0.932350003333333

 $01{:}25{:}25.013 \dashrightarrow 01{:}25{:}26.255$ prescribing is with epidemiologists

NOTE Confidence: 0.932350003333333

 $01:25:26.255 \longrightarrow 01:25:28.230$ who track the overdoses right.

NOTE Confidence: 0.932350003333333

 $01:25:28.230 \longrightarrow 01:25:30.156$ It's it's trying to address this

NOTE Confidence: 0.932350003333333

 $01:25:30.156 \longrightarrow 01:25:32.120$ from a structural intervention level

NOTE Confidence: 0.932350003333333

 $01:25:32.120 \longrightarrow 01:25:34.580$ and not just a clinical level.

01:25:34.580 --> 01:25:36.590 And I'm pretty skeptical that

NOTE Confidence: 0.932350003333333

 $01:25:36.590 \longrightarrow 01:25:39.440$ the DEA is doing a good job,

NOTE Confidence: 0.932350003333333

 $01:25:39.440 \longrightarrow 01:25:41.782$ even in the illicit case, right?

NOTE Confidence: 0.932350003333333

01:25:41.782 --> 01:25:45.034 Uh, I'm pretty skeptical that our

NOTE Confidence: 0.932350003333333

 $01:25:45.034 \longrightarrow 01:25:48.059$ attitudes about drugs are helping us.

NOTE Confidence: 0.932350003333333

01:25:48.060 --> 01:25:51.679 Even when it's in the black market,

NOTE Confidence: 0.932350003333333

 $01:25:51.680 \longrightarrow 01:25:55.046$ which all of that is to say less cryptically.

NOTE Confidence: 0.932350003333333

 $01:25:55.050 \longrightarrow 01:25:57.425$ The fact that we criminally

NOTE Confidence: 0.932350003333333

 $01{:}25{:}57.425 \dashrightarrow 01{:}25{:}59.800$ prosecute people for using drugs

NOTE Confidence: 0.932350003333333

 $01:25:59.885 \longrightarrow 01:26:02.500$ seems morally indefensible to me.

NOTE Confidence: 0.932350003333333

01:26:02.500 --> 01:26:06.460 What that entails is in the clinical context,

NOTE Confidence: 0.932350003333333

01:26:06.460 --> 01:26:08.728 I want I want I really don't

NOTE Confidence: 0.932350003333333

01:26:08.728 --> 01:26:10.010 want there to be.

NOTE Confidence: 0.932350003333333

 $01:26:10.010 \longrightarrow 01:26:12.010$ A DEA involvement or Department

NOTE Confidence: 0.932350003333333

 $01:26:12.010 \longrightarrow 01:26:13.210$ of Justice involvement.

01:26:13.210 --> 01:26:15.870 Now to be clear,

NOTE Confidence: 0.932350003333333

01:26:15.870 --> 01:26:18.750 we've had a history of some pill mills,

NOTE Confidence: 0.932350003333333 01:26:18.750 --> 01:26:19.127 right? NOTE Confidence: 0.932350003333333

 $01:26:19.127 \longrightarrow 01:26:21.766$ So there are stories that are important

NOTE Confidence: 0.932350003333333

 $01:26:21.766 \longrightarrow 01:26:25.232$ to keep in mind that there is a law

NOTE Confidence: 0.932350003333333

 $01:26:25.232 \longrightarrow 01:26:27.233$ enforcement requirement in rare cases

NOTE Confidence: 0.932350003333333

01:26:27.233 --> 01:26:29.440 of like genuinely bad actors, right?

NOTE Confidence: 0.932350003333333

 $01:26:29.440 \longrightarrow 01:26:31.120$ So there's a book in American pain that's

NOTE Confidence: 0.932350003333333

 $01:26:31.120 \longrightarrow 01:26:32.729$ super interesting from several years ago.

NOTE Confidence: 0.932350003333333

 $01:26:32.730 \longrightarrow 01:26:34.010$ Now about the Florida pill.

NOTE Confidence: 0.932350003333333

 $01{:}26{:}34.010 \dashrightarrow 01{:}26{:}37.022$ Mills Charlotte Bismuth came out

NOTE Confidence: 0.932350003333333

 $01:26:37.022 \longrightarrow 01:26:39.350$ with a book recently this year.

NOTE Confidence: 0.932350003333333

 $01:26:39.350 \longrightarrow 01:26:40.946$ She was the.

NOTE Confidence: 0.932350003333333

 $01:26:40.946 \longrightarrow 01:26:43.074$ Prosecutor for the 1st.

NOTE Confidence: 0.932350003333333

 $01:26:43.080 \longrightarrow 01:26:44.094$ I want to get this right

NOTE Confidence: 0.932350003333333

 $01:26:44.094 \longrightarrow 01:26:45.080$ and I didn't prepare for it,

 $01{:}26{:}45.080 \dashrightarrow 01{:}26{:}47.488$ but I think she was the prosecutor

NOTE Confidence: 0.932350003333333

 $01:26:47.488 \longrightarrow 01:26:50.004$ for the first homicide case for a

NOTE Confidence: 0.932350003333333

01:26:50.004 --> 01:26:52.550 Doctor Who was running a pill mill.

NOTE Confidence: 0.932350003333333

 $01:26:52.550 \longrightarrow 01:26:54.629$ So she wrote a book called Bad

NOTE Confidence: 0.932350003333333

01:26:54.629 --> 01:26:55.520 Medicine this year,

NOTE Confidence: 0.932350003333333

 $01{:}26{:}55.520 \dashrightarrow 01{:}26{:}56.438$ and I think those are important

NOTE Confidence: 0.932350003333333

 $01:26:56.438 \longrightarrow 01:26:57.250$ to keep in mind that,

NOTE Confidence: 0.932350003333333

 $01:26:57.250 \longrightarrow 01:26:59.707$ like law enforcement clearly has a role.

NOTE Confidence: 0.932350003333333

 $01{:}26{:}59.710 \dashrightarrow 01{:}27{:}02.470$ What I think is really problematic is law

NOTE Confidence: 0.932350003333333

 $01:27:02.470 \longrightarrow 01:27:04.379$ enforcement trying to do public health.

NOTE Confidence: 0.932350003333333

01:27:04.380 --> 01:27:06.042 And it's even worse when they

NOTE Confidence: 0.932350003333333

 $01:27:06.042 \longrightarrow 01:27:07.150$ try to do medicine.

NOTE Confidence: 0.932350003333333

 $01:27:07.150 \longrightarrow 01:27:09.850$ And so for the most part,

NOTE Confidence: 0.932350003333333

 $01:27:09.850 \longrightarrow 01:27:10.167$ yes,

NOTE Confidence: 0.932350003333333

01:27:10.167 --> 01:27:12.386 I want doctors to make clinical judgments,

 $01:27:12.390 \longrightarrow 01:27:13.902$ not judgments based on whether or not

NOTE Confidence: 0.932350003333333

 $01:27:13.902 \longrightarrow 01:27:15.224$ they think the Department of Justice

NOTE Confidence: 0.932350003333333

 $01:27:15.224 \longrightarrow 01:27:17.060$ is going to track them as an outlier.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85280053173913

01:27:19.390 --> 01:27:22.090 So Travis, thank you so much for all of

NOTE Confidence: 0.85280053173913

01:27:22.090 --> 01:27:24.628 your time and effort and your ability

NOTE Confidence: 0.85280053173913

 $01{:}27{:}24.628 \dashrightarrow 01{:}27{:}27.240$ to speak so cogently on these issues.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85280053173913

01:27:27.240 --> 01:27:29.900 I think we have one last slide

NOTE Confidence: 0.85280053173913

 $01:27:29.900 \longrightarrow 01:27:32.529$ just to promote our next session.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85280053173913

 $01{:}27{:}32.530 \dashrightarrow 01{:}27{:}35.323$ And there was one unanswered question that

NOTE Confidence: 0.85280053173913

01:27:35.323 --> 01:27:38.129 related to the role of buprenorphine,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85280053173913

 $01:27:38.130 \longrightarrow 01:27:40.344$ but I will refer individuals to

NOTE Confidence: 0.85280053173913

01:27:40.344 --> 01:27:43.708 your book in pain where you sort of

NOTE Confidence: 0.85280053173913

 $01:27:43.708 \longrightarrow 01:27:46.528$ discuss the options for tapering.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85280053173913

 $01:27:46.530 \longrightarrow 01:27:48.846$ So if there's one more slide

NOTE Confidence: 0.85280053173913

 $01:27:48.846 \longrightarrow 01:27:51.379$ I can speak to it if not.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85280053173913

 $01{:}27{:}51.380 \dashrightarrow 01{:}27{:}53.662$ So just a reminder to learn more

 $01:27:53.662 \longrightarrow 01:27:55.513$ about the finding some solutions

NOTE Confidence: 0.85280053173913

 $01:27:55.513 \longrightarrow 01:27:57.518$ to the opioid crisis speaker

NOTE Confidence: 0.85280053173913

 $01:27:57.520 \longrightarrow 01:28:00.358$ series by logging in at visiting

NOTE Confidence: 0.85280053173913

 $01:28:00.358 \longrightarrow 01:28:02.171$ addiction medicine at yale.edu.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85280053173913

 $01:28:02.171 \longrightarrow 01:28:04.908$ I believe you will be able to

NOTE Confidence: 0.85280053173913

 $01:28:04.908 \longrightarrow 01:28:07.648$ access the recordings at that site.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85280053173913

01:28:07.650 --> 01:28:09.967 You can also follow us on Twitter

NOTE Confidence: 0.85280053173913

 $01:28:09.967 \longrightarrow 01:28:11.903$ and follow the Sandgaard Foundation

NOTE Confidence: 0.85280053173913

 $01{:}28{:}11.903 \dashrightarrow 01{:}28{:}14.948$ on Twitter and you can join our

NOTE Confidence: 0.85280053173913

 $01:28:14.948 \dashrightarrow 01:28:17.040$ listserv by emailing Emma Biegacki.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85280053173913

01:28:17.040 --> 01:28:19.154 So thanks everybody and thank you Travis

NOTE Confidence: 0.85280053173913

 $01:28:19.154 \longrightarrow 01:28:21.349$ again for a wonderful discussion.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85280053173913

01:28:21.350 --> 01:28:22.018 And thank you Kyle

NOTE Confidence: 0.743333211666667

 $01:28:22.030 \longrightarrow 01:28:23.830$ very much. Thanks for having me

NOTE Confidence: 0.635716738333333

 $01:28:24.370 \longrightarrow 01:28:25.882$ take care. Thank you,

 $01:28:25.882 \longrightarrow 01:28:27.400$ thank you thanks everyone.